Annual Demographic & Employment Data

## 2019 Member & Affiliate Profile



**ASHA** American Speech-Language-Hearing Association

### Annual Demographic & Employment Data 2019 Member & Affiliate Profile



#### Contents

Profile of ASHA Members and Affiliates, Year-End 2019	4
Data Tables	6
Table 1. Number of ASHA Constituents and NSSLHA Members, by Certification Status, January 1 – December 31, 2019	6
Table 2. Number of ASHA Constituents, by Ethnicity, Race, and Certification Status, January 1 – December 31, 2019	7
Table 3. Number of ASHA Constituents, by State and Certification Status, January 1 – December 31, 2019	8
Table 4. Number of ASHA Constituents, by State and Affiliation Category, January 1 – December 31, 2019	9
Table 5. Demographic Profile of ASHA Constituents, January 1 – December 31, 2019	10
Table 6. Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate Holders Certified in <u>Audiology</u> Only, January 1 – December 31, 2019	11
Table 7. Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate Holders Certified in <u>Speech-Language Pathology</u> Only, January 1 – December 31, 2019	12
Table 8. Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate Holders Certified in Both <u>Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology</u> , January 1 – December 31, 2019	13



#### Profile of ASHA Members and Affiliates, Year-End 2019

#### **Overall Counts**

ASHA currently represents 210,716 members and affiliates: audiologists; speech-language pathologists (SLPs); speech, language, and hearing scientists; audiology and speech-language pathology support personnel; and undergraduate, graduate, and doctoral students in communication sciences and disorders (CSD) who are members of the National Student Speech Language Hearing Association (NSSLHA). ASHA's membership and affiliation grew by 6,771 people in 2019—a 3.3% increase from the previous year.

#### **Counts by Membership or Affiliation Status**

- Audiologists, SLPs, and Speech, Language, and Hearing Scientists. Excluding support personnel and students, ASHA represents 201,737 CSD professionals—up from 191,675 at year-end 2018 (a 5.2% increase).
- Audiologists. ASHA represents 13,610 audiologists—up from 13,407 at year-end 2018 (a 1.5% increase). Most (93.1%) audiologists are certified members.
- Speech-Language Pathologists. ASHA represents 181,628 SLPs—up from 175,025 at year-end 2018 (a 3.8% increase). Most (98.8%) SLPs are certified members.
- Individuals With Dual Certification. ASHA represents 785 individuals who hold certification in both audiology and speech-language pathology—down from 813 at year-end 2018 (a 3.4% decline).
- Individuals With Certification in Process. The number of individuals who have started—but not yet completed—the certification process is 4,765—compared with 1,478 at year-end 2018. This sharp increase is due to the large number of individuals, including NSSLHA members, who applied for certification prior to the change in certification standards.
- Members Only. Only 383 ASHA members do not hold certification—down slightly from 399 at yearend 2018 (a 4.0% decrease).
- International Affiliates. ASHA represents 566 CSD professionals from 58 countries outside the United States—up from 553 professionals from 58 countries at year-end 2018 (a 2.4% increase).
- Associates. ASHA represents 224 audiology and speech-language pathology support personnel—down slightly from 229 at year-end 2018 (a 2.2% decline).
- NSSLHA Members. ASHA represents 8,755 students who are members of NSSLHA—down from 12,041 at year-end 2018 (a 27.3% decline). This significant decrease is due to the large number of NSSLHA members who applied for certification prior to the change in certification standards.

#### Demographics

- Sex. Overall, most (95.5%) ASHA members and affiliates are female—up slightly from 95.4% at year-end 2018. About 13.8% of audiologists, 3.7% of SLPs, and 17.4% of those with dual certification are male.
- Race and Ethnicity. About 8.3% of ASHA members and affiliates identify as racial minorities; AND about 5.8% identify as Hispanic or Latino. In contrast, 27.6% of the U.S. population identify as racial minorities; 16.3% identify as Hispanic or Latino (U.S. Census Bureau, 2010).
- Age. ASHA members and affiliates who are age 34 and younger make up the largest share of the association (30.7%), followed by those who are age 35–44 (27.2%), 45–54 (20.8%), 55–64 (13.7%), and 65 and older (7.7%).

#### **Employment Characteristics**

- Employment Status. Overall, most (72.9%) ASHA members and affiliates work full time; 18.2% work part time. Only 1.3% are unemployed and seeking work.
- Primary Employment Facility—Audiologists. Most (74.4%) audiologists work in health care settings, including hospitals and residential and nonresidential health care facilities. Most of the remainder work in either schools (7.8%) or colleges/universities (6.8%).
- Primary Employment Facility—SLPs. More than half (51.3%) of SLPs work in schools. Most of the remainder (39.5%) work in health care settings, including hospitals and residential and nonresidential health care facilities.
- **Private Practice.** About 31.4% of audiologists and 21.3% of SLPs work full or part time in private practice.
- Primary Employment Function. About 77.9% of audiologists and 74.4% of SLPs are clinical service providers. Most of the remainder are special education teachers, college/university professors, researchers, administrators, or consultants.

*Note.* The above demographic and employment data exclude NSSLHA members.

#### **Suggested Citation**

American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. (2020). *Profile of ASHA members and affiliates, year-end 2019.* Retrieved from <u>www.asha.org</u>

#### **Additional Information**

For more information, contact ASHA, Surveys and Analysis, at <u>data@asha.org</u> or 800-498-2071, ext. 8738, 8739, or 8749.

### Table 1. Number of ASHA Constituents and NSSLHA Members, by Certification StatusJanuary 1 – December 31, 2019

Status	Certified in Audiology	Certified in Speech	Dually Certified	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	Certification in Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Member Only						383	383
		—	_	—	—	303	303
Member and Certificate Holder	12,667	179,409	775	192,851	4,737	_	197,588
SUBTOTAL (ASHA							
MEMBERSHIP)	12,667	179,409	775	192,851	4,737	383	197,971
Nonmember Certificate							
Holder (NCH)	943	2,219	10	3,172	28	—	3,200
International Affiliate (IA)	_	_	_	_	_	566	566
SUBTOTAL (ASHA							
MEMBERSHIP + NCH + IA)	13,610	181,628	785	196,023	4,765	949	201,737
Associate	—	_	_	_	_	224	224
SUBTOTAL (ASHA							
CONSTITUENCY)	13,610	181,628	785	196,023	4,765	1,173	201,961
NSSLHA Member		_	_	_	_	8,755	8,755
GRAND TOTAL	13,610	181,628	785	196,023	4,765	9,928	210,716

### Table 2. Number of ASHA Constituents, by Ethnicity, Race, and Certification Status January 1 – December 31, 2019

Ethnicity	Certified in Audiology	Certified in Speech	Dually Certified	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	Certification in Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Hispanic or Latino	386	9,852	21	10,259	309	90	10,658
Not Hispanic or Latino	11,519	156,412	663	168,594	2,738	887	172,219
Ethnicity not specified	1,705	15,364	101	17,170	1,718	196	19,084
TOTAL	13,610	181,628	785	196,023	4,765	1,173	201,961

Race	Certified in Audiology	Certified in Speech	Dually Certified	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	Certification in Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
American Indian or Alaska Native (only)	25	527	1	553	13	4	570
Asian (only)	433	4,564	28	5,025	176	153	5,354
Black or African American (only)	271	5,848	18	6,137	95	26	6,258
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (only)	11	251	0	262	9	0	271
White (only)	10,755	150,131	595	161,481	2,559	778	164,818
Multiracial	171	2,256	9	2,436	89	13	2,538
Race not specified	1,944	18,051	134	20,129	1,824	199	22,152
TOTAL	13,610	181,628	785	196,023	4,765	1,173	201,961

Note. These counts include ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, and associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid.

#### Certified in Certified in Dually CERTIFIED Certification Not Audiology Certified in Process Certified TOTAL State SUBTOTAL Speech Alabama 254 2,167 5 2,426 30 6 2.462 41 4 428 9 3 440 Alaska 383 309 10 75 37 Arizona 2,892 3,211 3,323 Arkansas 133 2,615 5 2,753 61 5 2,819 California 770 14,435 44 15,249 543 80 15,872 Colorado 418 3,658 21 4,097 12 4,200 91 Connecticut 206 14 9 2,721 2,437 2,657 55 6 Delaware 455 3 499 5 510 41 Dist of Columbia 380 428 8 437 44 4 1 702 48 11.135 35 11.388 Florida 10.385 218 Georgia 350 4.758 14 106 8 5,122 5.236 Hawaii 50 3 0 520 573 10 583 Idaho 55 912 5 972 20 0 992 29 Illinois 505 8,657 9,191 254 24 9,469 Indiana 289 3,215 18 3,522 59 12 3,593 Iowa 178 1,293 6 1,477 29 6 1,512 Kansas 179 1,818 8 2,005 41 6 2.052 Kentucky 142 2,728 3 2,873 44 2 2,919 17 74 3 Louisiana 238 2,854 3,109 3,186 Maine 61 842 4 907 9 3 919 Maryland 359 3,581 23 87 18 4,068 3,963 Massachusetts 427 4.953 25 131 37 5.573 5.405 Michigan 424 5.045 13 5.482 142 11 5.635 Minnesota 318 6 75 9 3,189 3,513 3,597 2 Mississippi 147 1.673 8 1.828 40 1.870 320 3,906 15 4,241 110 7 4,358 Missouri 27 494 7 1 Montana 528 11 540 5 11 Nebraska 129 1,329 1.463 41 1.515 Nevada 72 864 6 942 20 1 963 New Hampshire 50 904 1 955 18 12 985 New Jersey 369 6,784 23 7,176 248 7 7,431 New Mexico 75 1,328 8 1,411 22 1 1,434 962 85 17,974 575 27 New York 16,927 18,576 North Carolina 400 5.963 33 6,396 104 16 6,516 North Dakota 43 543 0 586 27 2 615 33 16 Ohio 614 6,759 7,406 130 7,552 2,238 2,462 Oklahoma 153 6 2,397 57 8 Oregon 153 2,097 10 2,260 62 11 2,333 Pennsylvania 548 8,022 53 217 21 8,623 8,861 Rhode Island 700 2 55 1 756 13 771 5 South Carolina 154 2,732 8 44 2,894 2,943 3 9 South Dakota 48 460 511 1 521 403 13 Tennessee 3.260 3.676 79 14 3,769 322 28 Texas 855 14.054 56 14,965 15,315 Utah 175 1,426 12 1,613 61 10 1,684 Vermont 31 479 4 514 8 5 527 Virginia 371 16 4,502 92 11 4,605 4,115 Washington 347 3,406 15 3,768 82 14 3,864 West Virginia 95 931 6 1,032 23 2 1,057 Wisconsin 304 3,461 15 3,780 91 6 3,877 Wyoming 20 364 3 387 3 1 391

### Table 3. Number of ASHA Constituents, by State and Certification Status January 1 – December 31, 2019

Note. These counts include ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, and associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid.

777

785

8

193,581

196,023

2,442

4,685

4,765

80

575

598

1,173

U.S. Subtotal

Outside U.S.

TOTAL

13,413

13,610

197

179,391

181,628

2,237

198,841

201,961

3,120

### Table 4. Number of ASHA Constituents, by State and Affiliation CategoryJanuary 1 – December 31, 2019

State         Only         Holder         SUBTOTAL         Cert Holder         Attilize         Associate         Member         TOTAL           Alabsma         0         430         430         7         —         3         14         2.376           Alaska         0         430         3.246         51         —         26         88         3.441           Arkansas         1         2.775         2.776         39         —         4         121         2.940           California         27         15.567         15.594         2.251         —         53         874         16.746           Connecticut         5         2.686         2.693         2.7         0         2.2873         Data of Columbia         1         434         435         2.9         0         0         2.8         135           Data of Columbia         1         434         433         2.9         0         0         13         566           Ibnois         1         9.307         9.328         10         —         0         13         556           Icota         9.327         9.3281         3.3         1.03         156         1.051		Mombor	Member/	MEMBER	Nonmomhor	· · · · ·	-	NSSLHA	-
Alabama         5         2.994         2.999         62	State						Associato		τοται
Alaska         0         430         430         7          3         24         464           Arkanas         1         2,775         2,776         39          4         121         2,940           Callornia         27         15,667         15,594         225          53         874         16,746           Colorado         9         4,107         4,116         81          3         80         4,269           Convactiout         5         2,883         2,493          4         152         2,873           Delavare         6         497         503         7          0         28         465           Dist of Columbia         1         433         513         5,133         5,138          0         13         564           Hawaii         0         575         8          0         15         5429           Idaho         0         982         982         138          3         350         9819           Indina         12         3,524         3,536         57          0         <						Annate			
Arizona         11         3.235         3.246         51         —         26         88         3.411           California         27         15.567         15.594         225         —         53         874         16,746           Colorado         9         4.107         4.116         81         —         3         89         4.269           Connectiout         5         2.688         2.693         24         —         4         152         2.873           Dist of Columbia         1         434         435         2         —         0         28         465           Flonda         24         11.184         11.208         169         —         11         406         17.94           Georgia         5         5.133         5.138         95         —         3         350         9.81           Idaho         0         982         982         10         —         0         62         1.054           Illinois         21         9.307         9.328         138         —         0         3.135         0.135           Iokan         4         1.475         1.479         3.147         <						_			
Arkansas       1       2.775       2.776       39       —       4       121       2.949         Caliorado       9       4.107       4.116       81       —       3       89       4.269         Colorado       9       4.107       5.067       15.594       2.267       —       0       2.868         Delsware       6       497       503       7       —       0       2.939         Dist of Columbia       1       4.34       412.08       169       —       11       406       11.794         Georgia       5       5.133       5.138       95       —       3       193       5,429         Illnois       21       9.307       9.328       138       —       0       62       1,654         Illnois       21       9.327       5.575       8       —       0       143       3,736         Illnois       21       9.324       3.536       57       —       0       143       3,736         Indiana       12       3.524       3.536       56       —       0       192       3,111         Louisinan       2       3.121       3.123									
California         27         15,567         15,594         225         —         53         874         16,74           Conrectout         5         2,688         2,693         24         —         4         152         2,673           Delaware         6         497         503         7         —         0         28         485           Delaware         6         497         503         7         —         0         28         485           Dist of Columbia         1         434         435         2         —         0         28         485           Georgia         5         5,133         5,138         95         —         3         313         5,629           Hawaii         0         575         575         8         —         0         13         5,629           Idaho         0         982         982         10         —         0         62         1,054           Ilinois         21         9,307         9,328         138         —         0         143         3,766           Kanaea         6         1,995         2.01         1         17         3,151									
Colorado         9         4,107         4,116         81         —         3         69         4,2873           Delaware         6         497         503         7         —         0         28         5495           Dist of Columbia         1         404         435         2         —         0         28         4855           Florida         24         11,184         11,203         169         —         1         406         11,794           Georgia         5         5,133         5,138         95         —         3         133         5,429           Illinois         21         9,307         9,328         138         —         3         350         9,819           Indiana         12         3,524         3,536         57         —         0         143         3,736           Inawa         4         1,475         1,479         31         —         2         9,8171           Kansas         6         1,995         2,001         51         —         0         192         3,111           Louisiana         2         3,813         2.65         5,448         58         =									
Connecticut         5         2.688         2.693         24          4         152         2.873           Dist of Columbia         1         434         435         2          0         28         465           Florida         24         11,184         11,208         169          11         406         11,794           Georgia         5         5,133         5,158         95          3         183         5,429           Hawaii         0         575         575         8          0         62         1,054           Ilindiana         12         3,524         3,536         57          0         143         3,736           Iowa         4         1,475         1,479         31          0         192         3,117           Kanasa         6         1,995         2,001         51          0         192         3,117           Kanasa         6         1,974         3,185         66          1         192         3,116           Kanasa         9         1,073         3,365         5 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Delaware         6         497         503         7          0         29         533           Florida         24         11,184         11,208         169          11         406         11,794           Georgia         5         5,133         5,138         95          3         193         5,429           Ikaviai         0         575         575         8          0         13         596           Idaho         0         982         982         10          0         62         1,571           Imoiana         12         3,524         3,536         57          0         143         3,736           Iowa         4         1,475         1,479         1          2         59         1,571           Kansas         6         1,995         2,001         51          0         192         3,111           Louisiana         2         3,121         3,123         62          1         17         3,365           Marjand         9         3,979         3,988         71          9 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						_			
Dist of Columbia         1         434         435         2          0         28         4485           Florida         24         11,184         11,208         169          11         406         11,794           Georgia         5         5,133         5,138         95          3         193         5,429           Hawaii         0         575         575         8          0         62         1,054           Ildaho         0         982         982         10          0         13         350         9,819           Indana         12         3,524         3,536         57          0         143         3,736           Indana         12         3,521         1,479         31          0         192         2,151           Kentucky         2         2,861         2,863         56          0         152         4,511           Louisiana         2         3,479         3,988         71          9         86         4,154           Massachusta         5,541         5,549         83 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						_			
Fiorida         24         11,184         11,208         169						_			
Georgia         5         5.133         5.138         95          3         193         5.429           Idaho         0         982         982         10          0         62         1,054           Illinois         21         9,307         9,328         138          3         350         9,819           Indiana         12         3,524         3,536         57          0         143         3,736           Iowa         4         1,475         1,479         31          2         59         1,571           Kanasa         6         1,995         2,001         51          0         192         3,111           Louisiana         2         3,121         3,123         62          1         179         3,365           Maryand         9         3,979         3,988         71          9         86         4,154           Massachuetts         20         5,474         5,549         83          1         717         7,587           Minssota         6         3,525         3,531         63 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						_			
Hawaii         0         575         575         8         —         0         13         596           Idaho         0         982         982         10         —         0         62         1,054           Ilmois         21         9,307         9,328         138         —         3         350         9,819           Indiana         12         3,524         3,536         57         —         0         143         3,736           Iowa         4         1,475         1,479         31         —         2         59         1,571           Kansas         6         1,995         2,001         51         —         0         192         3,111           Louisiana         2         3,121         3,123         62         —         1         179         3,365           Maryland         9         3,979         3,988         71         —         9         86         4,154           Massachusetts         20         5,478         5,498         3         —         3         210         5,845           Minnesota         6         3,525         3,531         63         —         1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						_			
Idaho         0         982         982         10         —         0         62         1.054           Illinois         21         9,307         9,328         138         —         3         350         9,819           Iowa         4         1.475         1.479         31         —         2         59         1.571           Kansas         6         1.995         2.001         51         —         0         99         2.151           Kentucky         2         2.861         2.863         56         —         0         192         3.111           Louisiana         2         3.121         3.123         62         —         1         179         3.365           Maryland         9         3.979         3.988         71         —         9         86         4,154           Massachusetts         20         5.478         5.498         58         —         17         3.175         5.845           Minnesota         6         3.525         3.531         63         —         1         352         4.514           Missouri         6         4.276         4.282         75         —	-					_			
Illinois         21         9,307         9,328         138         —         3         350         9,819           Indiana         12         3,524         3,536         57         —         0         143         3,736           Iowa         4         1,475         1,479         31         —         2         581         1,571           Kansas         6         1,995         2,001         51         —         0         99         2,151           Louisiana         2         3,121         3,123         62         —         1         179         3,365           Maine         3         910         913         6         —         0         15         934           Massachusetts         20         5,478         5,498         58         —         17         317         5,845           Minesota         6         3,525         3,531         63         —         3         77         3,674           Missoin         6         4,276         4,282         75         —         1         106         1,976           Missoin         6         4,276         4,282         7         —         <	Idaho					_			
Indiana         12         3,524         3,536         57         —         0         143         3,736           Iowa         4         1,475         1,479         31         —         2         59         1,571           Kansas         6         1,995         2,001         51         —         0         192         3,111           Kentucky         2         3,281         3,123         62         —         1         179         3,365           Maine         3         910         913         6         —         0         15         934           Maryland         9         3,979         3,988         71         —         9         86         4,154           Massachusetts         20         5,478         5,449         83         —         3         210         5,454           Mississippi         1         1,841         1,842         27         —         1         106         1,976           Missouri         6         3,524         5,534         5         —         1         37         5,777           Netraska         9         1,475         1,484         29         —         <	Illinois	21	9,307	9,328	138	_	3	350	9,819
lowa         4         1,475         1,479         31         —         2         59         1,571           Kansas         6         1,995         2,001         51         —         0         99         2,151           Kenucky         2         2,861         2,863         56         —         1         179         3,335           Maine         3         910         913         6         —         0         15         934           Maryland         9         3,979         3,988         71         —         9         86         4,154           Massachusetts         20         5,478         5,498         53         —         1         317         5,845           Minesota         6         3,525         3,531         63         —         3         77         3,674           Missouri         6         4,276         4,282         75         —         1         175         4,454           Missouri         6         4,276         4,282         7         —         1         37         577           Nebraska         9         1,475         1,484         29         —         0 <td>Indiana</td> <td>12</td> <td>3,524</td> <td>3,536</td> <td>57</td> <td>_</td> <td>0</td> <td>143</td> <td></td>	Indiana	12	3,524	3,536	57	_	0	143	
Kentucky         2         2,861         2,863         56          0         192         3,111           Louisiana         2         3,121         3,123         62          1         179         3,365           Marken         3         910         913         6          0         15         934           Maryland         9         3,679         3,988         71          9         86         4,154           Massachusetts         20         5,478         5,498         58          17         317         5,890           Michigan         8         5,541         6,549         83          3         77         3,674           Mississipi         1         1,814         1,842         27          1         152         4,510           Montana         0         534         53         10          1         37         577           Newbaska         9         1,475         1,484         29          2         1007           New Hampshire         1         966         967         7          11	lowa	4		1,479	31	_	2	59	
Louisiana         2         3,121         3,123         62         —         1         179         3,365           Maine         3         910         913         6         —         0         15         934           Maryland         9         3,979         3,988         71         —         9         86         4,154           Massachusetts         20         5,478         5,498         58         —         17         317         5,890           Michigan         8         5,541         5,549         83         —         3         210         5,845           Minnesota         6         3,255         3,531         63         —         3         77         3,674           Missouri         6         4,276         4,282         75         —         1         106         1,976           Nebraska         9         1,475         1,484         29         —         2         103         1,618           Nevada         1         952         953         10         —         0         44         1,007           New Hampshire         1         966         967         7         —	Kansas	6	1,995	2,001	51	_	0	99	
Maine         3         910         913         6         —         0         15         934           Maryland         9         3,979         3,988         71         —         9         86         4,154           Massachusetts         20         5,478         5,498         58         —         17         317         5,890           Michigan         8         5,541         5,549         83         —         3         210         5,845           Minnesota         6         3,525         3,531         63         —         3         77         3,674           Mississippi         1         1,841         1,842         27         —         1         106         1,976           Montana         0         534         534         5         —         1         37         757           Newtara         1         952         953         10         —         0         329         7,760           New Hampshire         1         966         967         7         —         1         22         1,007           New Mexico         1         1,334         1,395         39         —	Kentucky	2	2,861	2,863		—	0	192	3,111
Maryland         9         3,979         3,988         71         —         9         86         4,154           Massachusetts         20         5,478         5,498         58         —         17         317         5,845           Minnesota         6         3,525         3,531         63         —         3         77         3,674           Mississippi         1         1,841         1,842         277         —         1         106         1,976           Missouri         6         4,276         4,282         75         —         1         37         577           Nebraska         9         1,475         1,484         29         —         2         103         1,618           Nevada         1         952         953         10         —         0         329         7,707           New Hampshire         1         966         967         7         —         11         22         1,007           New Hampshire         1         966         967         7         —         0         329         7,760           New Mork         25         18,328         18,353         221 <td< td=""><td>Louisiana</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>—</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>3,365</td></td<>	Louisiana					—	1		3,365
Masschusetts       20       5,478       5,498       58       —       17       317       5,890         Michigan       8       5,541       5,549       83       —       3       210       5,845         Minnesota       6       3,525       3,531       63       —       3       77       3,674         Mississippi       1       1,841       1,842       27       —       1       106       1,976         Missouri       6       4,276       4,282       75       —       1       152       4,510         Montana       0       534       534       5       —       1       37       577         Nebraska       9       1,475       1,484       29       —       2       103       1,618         New Adata       1       952       953       10       —       0       329       7,760         New Hampshire       1       966       967       7       —       11       22       1,007         New Morico       1       1,394       1,395       39       —       0       48       1,482         North Dakota       2       607       609	Maine	3		913	6	—	0	15	934
Michigan       8       5,541       5,549       83       —       3       210       5,845         Minnesota       6       3,525       3,531       63       —       3       77       3,674         Mississipi       1       1.841       1.842       27       —       1       106       1.976         Mississipi       6       4.276       4.282       75       —       1       152       4,510         Montana       0       534       534       5       —       1       152       4,510         Nevada       9       1.475       1.484       29       —       2       103       1,618         Nevada       1       952       953       10       —       0       44       1,007         New Hampshire       1       966       967       7       —       11       22       1,007         New Hampshire       1       994       1,395       39       —       0       48       1,482         New Vark       25       18,328       18,353       221       …       2       973       19,549         North Dakota       2       607       609	Maryland	9	3,979	3,988		—		86	4,154
Minnesota         6         3,525         3,531         63          3         77         3,674           Missispipi         1         1,841         1,842         27          1         106         1,976           Missouri         6         4,276         4,282         75          1         37         577           Nebraska         9         1,475         1,484         29         -         2         103         1,618           Nevada         1         952         953         10          0         44         1,007           New Hampshire         1         966         967         7          11         22         1,007           New Jersey         7         7,287         7,294         137          0         329         7,760           New Wacto         1         1,394         1,395         39          0         48         1,482           New York         25         18,328         18,353         221          2         6,708           North Carolina         8         6,414         6,422         86	Massachusetts					—			
Mississippi       1       1,841       1,842       27       —       1       106       1,976         Missouri       6       4,276       4,282       75       —       1       152       4,510         Montana       0       534       534       5       —       1       37       577         Nebraska       9       1,475       1,484       29       —       2       103       1,618         Nevada       1       952       953       10       —       0       44       1,007         New Hampshire       1       966       967       7       —       11       22       1,007         New Jersey       7       7,287       7,294       137       —       0       329       7,660         New Vork       25       18,328       18,353       221       —       2       973       19,549       North Carolina       8       6,414       6,422       86       —       8       192       6,708       North Dakota       2       607       609       6       —       0       344       7,896       Okta       677       Okta       115       2,577       Ortepon       8	Michigan								
Missouri         6         4,276         4,282         75          1         152         4,510           Montana         0         534         534         5          1         37         577           Nebraska         9         1,475         1,484         29          2         103         1,618           Nevada         1         952         953         10          0         44         1,007           New Hampshire         1         966         967         7          11         22         1,007           New Jersey         7         7,287         7,294         137          0         329         7,760           New Mork         25         18,328         18,353         221          2         973         19,549           North Carolina         8         6,414         6,422         86          8         192         6,708           North Carolina         4         2,424         2,428         30          4         115         2,577           Oregon         8         2,285         2,293         37							3		
Montana         0         534         534         5         —         1         37         577           Nebraska         9         1,475         1,484         29         —         2         103         1,618           Nevada         1         952         953         10         —         0         44         1,007           New Hampshire         1         966         967         7         —         11         22         1,007           New Jersey         7         7,287         7,294         137         —         0         329         7,760           New Mexico         1         1,394         1,395         39         —         0         48         1,482           New York         25         18,328         18,53         221         —         2         973         19,549           North Carolina         8         6,414         6,422         86         —         8         192         6,708           North Dakota         2         607         609         6         —         0         344         7,896           Oklahoma         4         2,424         2,428         30         —						—	1		
Nebraska         9         1,475         1,484         29         —         2         103         1,618           Nevada         1         952         953         10         —         0         44         1,007           New Hampshire         1         966         967         7         —         11         22         1,007           New Jersey         7         7,287         7,294         137         —         0         329         7,760           New Mexico         1         1,394         1,395         39         —         0         48         1,482           New York         25         18,328         18,353         221         —         2         973         19,549           North Carolina         8         6,414         6,422         86         —         8         192         6,708           North Dakota         2         607         609         6         —         0         344         7,896           Oklahoma         4         2,424         2,428         30         —         4         115         2,577           Oregon         8         2,285         2,293         37 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>—</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						—			
Nevada         1         952         953         10          0         44         1,007           New Hampshire         1         966         967         7          11         22         1,007           New Jersey         7         7,287         7,294         137          0         329         7,760           New Mexico         1         1,394         1,395         39          0         48         1,482           New York         25         18,328         18,353         221          2         973         19,549           North Carolina         8         6,414         6,422         86          8         192         6,708           North Dakota         2         607         609         6          0         344         7,896           Oklahoma         4         2,424         2,428         30          4         115         2,577           Oregon         8         2,285         2,293         37          2         661         9,522           Rhode Island         1         762         763         -						—			
New Hampshire         1         966         967         7          11         22         1,007           New Jersey         7         7,287         7,294         137          0         329         7,760           New Mexico         1         1,394         1,395         39          0         48         1,482           New York         25         18,328         18,353         221          2         973         19,549           North Carolina         8         6,414         6,422         86          8         192         6,708           North Dakota         2         607         609         6          0         62         677           Ohio         16         7,332         7,348         204          0         344         7,896           Oregon         8         2,285         2,293         37          1         33         804           South Carolina         4         2,902         2,906         36          1         102         3,045           South Carolina         4         2,902         2,906 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>—</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						—			
New Jersey         7         7,287         7,294         137          0         329         7,760           New Mexico         1         1,394         1,395         39          0         48         1,482           New York         25         18,328         18,353         221          2         973         19,549           North Carolina         8         6,414         6,422         86          8         192         6,708           North Dakota         2         607         609         6          0         62         677           Ohio         16         7,332         7,348         204          0         344         7,896           Oklahoma         4         2,424         2,428         30          4         115         2,577           Oregon         8         2,285         2,293         37          1         33         804           South Carolina         1         762         763         7          1         102         3,045           South Carolina         4         2,902         2,006         36 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>—</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						—			
New Mexico         1         1,394         1,395         39         —         0         48         1,482           New York         25         18,328         18,353         221         —         2         973         19,549           North Carolina         8         6,414         6,422         86         —         8         192         6,708           North Dakota         2         607         609         6         —         0         344         7,896           Oklahoma         4         2,424         2,428         30         —         4         115         2,577           Oregon         8         2,285         2,293         37         —         3         70         2,403           Pennsylvania         19         8,738         8,757         102         —         2         661         9,522           Rhode Island         1         762         763         7         —         1         33         804           South Carolina         4         2,902         2,906         36         —         1         102         3,045           South Dakota         0         511         511         9	-					_			
New York         25         18,328         18,353         221          2         973         19,549           North Carolina         8         6,414         6,422         86          8         192         6,708           North Dakota         2         607         609         6          0         62         677           Ohio         16         7,332         7,348         204          0         344         7,896           Oklahoma         4         2,424         2,428         30          4         115         2,577           Oregon         8         2,285         2,293         37          3         70         2,403           Pennsylvania         19         8,738         8,757         102          2         661         9,522           Rhode Island         1         762         763         7          1         33         804           South Carolina         4         2,902         2,906         36          1         102         3,045           South Dakota         0         511         511         9 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
North Carolina         8         6,414         6,422         86         —         8         192         6,708           North Dakota         2         607         609         6         —         0         62         677           Ohio         16         7,332         7,348         204         —         0         344         7,896           Oklahoma         4         2,424         2,428         30         —         4         115         2,577           Oregon         8         2,285         2,293         37         —         3         70         2,403           Pennsylvania         19         8,738         8,757         102         —         2         661         9,522           Rhode Island         1         762         763         7         —         1         33         804           South Carolina         4         2,902         2,906         36         —         1         102         3,045           South Dakota         0         511         511         9         —         1         2         1853           Texas         12         15,017         15,029         270         —<						—			
North Dakota         2         607         609         6          0         62         677           Ohio         16         7,332         7,348         204          0         344         7,896           Oklahoma         4         2,424         2,428         30          4         115         2,577           Oregon         8         2,285         2,293         37          3         70         2,403           Pennsylvania         19         8,738         8,757         102          2         661         9,522           Rhode Island         1         762         763         7          1         33         804           South Carolina         4         2,902         2,906         36          1         102         3,045           Tennessee         12         3,677         3,689         78          2         185         3,954           Texas         12         15,017         15,029         270          16         486         15,801           Utah         5         1,650         1,655         24			,			—			
Ohio         16         7,332         7,348         204          0         344         7,896           Oklahoma         4         2,424         2,428         30          4         115         2,577           Oregon         8         2,285         2,293         37          3         70         2,403           Pennsylvania         19         8,738         8,757         102          2         661         9,522           Rhode Island         1         762         763         7          1         33         804           South Carolina         4         2,902         2,906         36          1         102         3,045           South Dakota         0         511         511         9          1         28         549           Tennessee         12         3,677         3,689         78          2         185         3,954           Texas         12         15,017         15,029         270          16         486         15,801           Utah         5         1,650         1,655         24						—			
Oklahoma         4         2,424         2,428         30          4         115         2,577           Oregon         8         2,285         2,293         37          3         70         2,403           Pennsylvania         19         8,738         8,757         102          2         661         9,522           Rhode Island         1         762         763         7          1         33         804           South Carolina         4         2,902         2,906         36          1         102         3,045           South Dakota         0         511         511         9          1         28         549           Tennessee         12         3,677         3,689         78          2         185         3,954           Texas         12         15,017         15,029         270          16         486         15,801           Utah         5         1,650         1,655         24          5         120         1,804           Vermont         1         518         519         4 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>—</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						—			
Oregon         8         2,285         2,293         37          3         70         2,403           Pennsylvania         19         8,738         8,757         102          2         661         9,522           Rhode Island         1         762         763         7          1         33         804           South Carolina         4         2,902         2,906         36          1         102         3,045           South Dakota         0         511         511         9          1         28         549           Tennessee         12         3,677         3,689         78          2         185         3,954           Texas         12         15,017         15,029         270          16         486         15,801           Utah         5         1,650         1,655         24          5         120         1,804           Vermont         1         518         519         4          2         138         4,743           Washington         7         3,788         3,795         62         <						—			
Pennsylvania198,7388,757102—26619,522Rhode Island17627637—133804South Carolina42,9022,90636—11023,045South Dakota05115119—128549Tennessee123,6773,68978—21853,954Texas1215,01715,029270—1648615,801Utah51,6501,65524—51201,804Vermont15185194—415542Virginia94,5284,53766—21384,743Washington73,7883,79562—71033,967West Virginia11,0291,03026—1601,117Wisconsin63,7873,79384—01304,007Wyoming03893891—118409U.S. Subtotal353195,128195,4813,138—2228,578207,419Outside U.S.302,4602,4906256621773,297						—			
Rhode Island         1         762         763         7          1         33         804           South Carolina         4         2,902         2,906         36          1         102         3,045           South Dakota         0         511         511         9          1         28         549           Tennessee         12         3,677         3,689         78          2         185         3,954           Texas         12         15,017         15,029         270          16         486         15,801           Utah         5         1,650         1,655         24          5         120         1,804           Vermont         1         518         519         4          4         15         542           Virginia         9         4,528         4,537         66          2         138         4,743           Washington         7         3,788         3,795         62          1         60         1,117           Wisconsin         6         3,787         3,793         84        <	•					_			
South Carolina         4         2,902         2,906         36          1         102         3,045           South Dakota         0         511         511         9          1         28         549           Tennessee         12         3,677         3,689         78          2         185         3,954           Texas         12         15,017         15,029         270          16         486         15,801           Utah         5         1,650         1,655         24          5         120         1,804           Vermont         1         518         519         4          4         15         542           Virginia         9         4,528         4,537         66          2         138         4,743           Washington         7         3,788         3,795         62          7         103         3,967           West Virginia         1         1,029         1,030         26          1         60         1,117           Wisconsin         6         3,787         3,793         84						_			
South Dakota05115119128549Tennessee123,6773,6897821853,954Texas1215,01715,0292701648615,801Utah51,6501,6552451201,804Vermont15185194415542Virginia94,5284,5376621384,743Washington73,7883,7956271033,967West Virginia11,0291,030261601,117Wisconsin63,7873,7938401304,007Wyoming03893891118409U.S. Subtotal353195,128195,4813,1382228,578207,419Outside U.S.302,4602,4906256621773,297									
Tennessee123,6773,6897821853,954Texas1215,01715,0292701648615,801Utah51,6501,6552451201,804Vermont15185194415542Virginia94,5284,5376621384,743Washington73,7883,7956271033,967West Virginia11,0291,030261601,117Wisconsin63,7873,7938401304,007Wyoming03893891118409U.S. Subtotal353195,128195,4813,1382228,578207,419Outside U.S.302,4602,4906256621773,297									
Texas1215,01715,029270—1648615,801Utah51,6501,65524—51201,804Vermont15185194—415542Virginia94,5284,53766—21384,743Washington73,7883,79562—71033,967West Virginia11,0291,03026—1601,117Wisconsin63,7873,79384—01304,007Wyoming03893891—118409U.S. Subtotal353195,128195,4813,138—2228,578207,419Outside U.S.302,4602,4906256621773,297							-		
Utah51,6501,6552451201,804Vermont15185194415542Virginia94,5284,5376621384,743Washington73,7883,7956271033,967West Virginia11,0291,030261601,117Wisconsin63,7873,7938401304,007Wyoming03893891118409U.S. Subtotal353195,128195,4813,1382228,578207,419Outside U.S.302,4602,4906256621773,297									
Vermont15185194415542Virginia94,5284,5376621384,743Washington73,7883,7956271033,967West Virginia11,0291,030261601,117Wisconsin63,7873,7938401304,007Wyoming03893891118409U.S. Subtotal353195,128195,4813,1382228,578207,419Outside U.S.302,4602,4906256621773,297						_			
Virginia94,5284,5376621384,743Washington73,7883,7956271033,967West Virginia11,0291,030261601,117Wisconsin63,7873,7938401304,007Wyoming03893891118409U.S. Subtotal353195,128195,4813,1382228,578207,419Outside U.S.302,4602,4906256621773,297									
Washington73,7883,7956271033,967West Virginia11,0291,030261601,117Wisconsin63,7873,7938401304,007Wyoming03893891118409U.S. Subtotal353195,128195,4813,1382228,578207,419Outside U.S.302,4602,4906256621773,297									
West Virginia         1         1,029         1,030         26          1         60         1,117           Wisconsin         6         3,787         3,793         84          0         130         4,007           Wyoming         0         389         389         1          1         18         409           U.S. Subtotal         353         195,128         195,481         3,138          222         8,578         207,419           Outside U.S.         30         2,460         2,490         62         566         2         177         3,297	-						7		
Wisconsin         6         3,787         3,793         84          0         130         4,007           Wyoming         0         389         389         1          1         18         409           U.S. Subtotal         353         195,128         195,481         3,138          222         8,578         207,419           Outside U.S.         30         2,460         2,490         62         566         2         177         3,297	-								
Wyoming03893891118409U.S. Subtotal353195,128195,4813,1382228,578207,419Outside U.S.302,4602,4906256621773,297									
U.S. Subtotal353195,128195,4813,138—2228,578207,419Outside U.S.302,4602,4906256621773,297						_			
Outside U.S.         30         2,460         2,490         62         566         2         177         3,297							-		
						566			
ארדער בייד ארד מאר דער אייד אייד אייד אייד אייד אייד אייד איי	TOTAL	383	197,588	197,971	3,200	566	224	8,755	210,716

#### Table 5. Demographic Profile of ASHA Constituents January 1 – December 31, 2019 (*n* = 201,961)

Employment Status <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 183,576)	
Employed Full Time	72.9%
Employed Part Time	18.2%
On Leave of Absence	0.8%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.3%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.7%
Retired	3.1%

	Primary Employment Facility <sup>a</sup> (n = 171,004)					
Educa	tional Facility	51.2%				
Scho	loc	48.0%				
0	Special School		1.9%			
0	Preschool		6.2%			
0	Elementary School		20.6%			
0	Secondary School		3.6%			
0	Several Schools		13.5%			
0	Unspecified		2.3%			
Colle	ege/University		3.1%			
Health	Care Facility (HCF)	41.9%				
Hosp			13.4%			
	dential HCF	9.1%				
	Skilled Nursing Facili		7.7%			
0	Other Residential HC		1.4%			
Non	residential HCF	19.4%				
0	Home Health Care		5.1%			
0	Private Physician's C	Office	1.3%			
0	AUD's or SLP's Offic	е	2.7%			
0	Speech & Hearing Co	enter	1.5%			
	Other Nonresidential		8.7%			
All Oth	ner Facilities		6.9%			

Age <sup>b</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 189,873)	
34 and younger	30.7%
35–44	27.2%
45–54	20.8%
55–64	13.7%
65 and older	7.7%

<b>Race</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 179,809)	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	3.0%
Black or African American	3.5%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	91.7%
Multiracial	1.4%

Ethnicity <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 182,877)	
Hispanic or Latino	5.8%
Not Hispanic or Latino	94.2%

Primary Employment Function <sup>a</sup> (n = 165,633)	
Clinical Service Provider	74.5%
Special Education Teacher	9.4%
College/University Professor	2.2%
Researcher	0.4%
Doctoral Candidate	0.1%
Administrator 6.6%	
<ul> <li>Administrator/Executive Officer</li> </ul>	1.9%
<ul> <li>Chair/Department Head/Manager</li> </ul>	1.8%
<ul> <li>Supervisor of Clinical Activity</li> </ul>	1.5%
<ul> <li>Other Director/Supervisor</li> </ul>	1.5%
Consultant	1.5%
Other Position	5.2%

Private Practice <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 162,387)	
Employed Full Time in Private Practice	10.3%
Employed Part Time in Private Practice	11.8%
Not Employed in Private Practice	77.9%

<b>Sex</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 193,696)	
Female	95.5%
Male	4.5%

*Note.* These counts include ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, and associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (*n* = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

### Table 6. Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate HoldersCertified in AudiologyJanuary 1 – December 31, 2019

(n = 13,610)

Employment Status <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 12,485)	
Employed Full Time	77.3%
Employed Part Time	15.2%
On Leave of Absence	0.6%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.7%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	2.8%
Retired	2.3%

<b>Race</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 11,666)	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.2%
Asian	3.7%
Black or African American	2.3%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.1%
White	92.2%
Multiracial	1.5%

Primary Employment Facility <sup>a</sup> (n = 11,650)		a	<b>Ethnicity</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 11,905)	
Educational Facility	14.6%		Hispanic or Latino	3.2%
School	7.8%		Not Hispanic or Latino	96.8%
<ul> <li>Special School</li> </ul>		0.8%		
<ul> <li>Preschool</li> </ul>		0.2%	Primary Employment Function <sup>a</sup>	
<ul> <li>Elementary School</li> </ul>		0.3%	( <i>n</i> = 11,589)	
<ul> <li>Secondary School</li> </ul>		0.1%	Clinical Service Provider	77.9%
<ul> <li>Several Schools</li> </ul>		5.1%	Special Education Teacher	0.6%
<ul> <li>Unspecified</li> </ul>		1.3%	College/University Professor	4.8%
College/University		6.8%	Researcher	1.8%
Health Care Facility (HCF)	74.4%		Doctoral Candidate	0.3%
Hospital		27.1%	Administrator 7.7%	
Residential HCF	0.8%		<ul> <li>Administrator/Executive Officer</li> </ul>	2.4%
<ul> <li>Skilled Nursing Facil</li> </ul>		0.3%	<ul> <li>Chair/Department Head/Manager</li> </ul>	2.8%
<ul> <li>Other Residential HC</li> </ul>	CF	0.4%	<ul> <li>Supervisor of Clinical Activity</li> </ul>	1.0%
Nonresidential HCF	46.5%		<ul> <li>Other Director/Supervisor</li> </ul>	1.5%
<ul> <li>Home Health Care</li> </ul>		0.1%	Consultant	2.1%
<ul> <li>Private Physician's C</li> </ul>	Office	16.4%	Other Position	4.8%
<ul> <li>AUD's or SLP's Offic</li> </ul>	e	8.9%		
<ul> <li>Speech &amp; Hearing C</li> </ul>	enter	2.5%	Private Practice <sup>a</sup>	
<ul> <li>Other Nonresidential HCF 18.6%</li> </ul>		18.6%	( <i>n</i> = 11,278)	
All Other Facilities		11.0%	Employed Full Time in Private Practice	24.4%

Age <sup>b</sup>	-
( <i>n</i> = 12,637)	
34 and younger	23.1%
35–44	25.8%
45–54	22.7%
55–64	18.8%
65 and older	9.7%

Se	
( <i>n</i> = 12	2,906)
Female	86.2%
Male	13.8%

**Employed Part Time in Private Practice** 

Not Employed in Private Practice

*Note.* These counts include ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, and associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (*n* = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

Sources: <sup>a</sup>Dues Notice 2019. <sup>b</sup>Dues Notice 2020. In addition to completing their dues notice, members can update their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071 or by going to <u>www.asha.org</u> and selecting "My Account" at the top of the webpage.

7.0%

68.6%

#### Table 7. Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate Holders Certified in Speech-Language Pathology Only January 1 - December 31, 2019

(n = 181,628)

Employment Status <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 165,427)	
Employed Full Time	72.6%
Employed Part Time	18.7%
On Leave of Absence	0.9%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	0.9%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.9%
Retired	3.1%

<b>Race</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 163,577)	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.8%
Black or African American	3.6%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	91.8%
Multiracial	1.4%

Primary Employment Facility <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 154,614)		<b>Ethnicity</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 166,264)		
Educational Facility	53.9%		Hispanic or Latino	5.9%
School	51.3%		Not Hispanic or Latino	94.1%
<ul> <li>Special School</li> </ul>		2.0%		
<ul> <li>Preschool</li> </ul>		6.7%	Primary Employment Function <sup>a</sup>	
<ul> <li>Elementary School</li> </ul>		22.3%	( <i>n</i> = 149,531)	
<ul> <li>Secondary School</li> </ul>		3.8%	Clinical Service Provider	74.4%
<ul> <li>Several Schools</li> </ul>		14.2%	Special Education Teacher	10.3%
<ul> <li>Unspecified</li> </ul>		2.3%	College/University Professor	1.9%
College/University		2.6%	Researcher	0.2%
Health Care Facility (HCF)	39.5%		Doctoral Candidate	0.1%
Hospital		12.4%	Administrator 6.6%	
Residential HCF	9.8%		<ul> <li>Administrator/Executive Officer</li> </ul>	1.9%
<ul> <li>Skilled Nursing Facil</li> </ul>	•	8.3%	<ul> <li>Chair/Department Head/Manager</li> </ul>	1.7%
<ul> <li>Other Residential H0</li> </ul>		1.5%	<ul> <li>Supervisor of Clinical Activity</li> </ul>	1.5%
Nonresidential HCF	17.3%		<ul> <li>Other Director/Supervisor</li> </ul>	1.5%
<ul> <li>Home Health Care</li> </ul>		5.6%	Consultant	1.4%
<ul> <li>Private Physician's (</li> </ul>		0.2%	Other Position	5.2%
<ul> <li>AUD's or SLP's Offic</li> </ul>	e	2.2%		
<ul> <li>Speech &amp; Hearing C</li> </ul>	enter	1.5%	Private Practice <sup>a</sup>	
<ul> <li>Other Nonresidentia</li> </ul>	I HCF	7.8%	( <i>n</i> = 149,080)	
All Other Facilities		6.6%	Employed Full Time in Private Practice	9.2%

Age <sup>b</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 172,567)	
34 and younger	30.5%
35–44	27.8%
45–54	20.9%
55–64	13.4%
65 and older	7.4%

Not Employed in Private Practice	78.	7%
Sex <sup>b</sup>		
( <i>n</i> = 175,642)		
Female	96.3	3%

**Employed Part Time in Private Practice** 

Note. These counts include ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, and associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

Male

Sources: <sup>a</sup>Dues Notice 2019. <sup>b</sup>Dues Notice 2020. In addition to completing their dues notice, members can update their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071 or by going to www.asha.org and selecting "My Account" at the top of the webpage.

12.1%

3.7%

#### Table 8. Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate Holders Certified in Both <u>Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology</u> January 1 – December 31, 2019

УĨ	– December	5
	( <i>n</i> = 785)	

Asian

Employment Status <sup>a</sup> $(n = 779)$	
Employed Full Time	61.4%
Employed Part Time	19.6%
On Leave of Absence	0.3%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	0.4%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.7%
Retired	14.6%

nployed/Seeking Wo		0.4%	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander		
nployed/Not Seeking		3.7%	White		
ed		14.6%	Multiracial		
Primary Employment Facility <sup>a</sup>			Ethnicity <sup>b</sup>		
(n = 699)			(n = 684)		
ational Facility	42.9%		Hispanic or Latino		
lool	32.6%		Not Hispanic or Latino		
Special School		1.9%			

Black or African American

American Indian or Alaska Native

Educational Facility 42.9%	6 Hispanic or Latino
School 32.	6% Not Hispanic or Lati
<ul> <li>Special School</li> </ul>	1.9%
<ul> <li>Preschool</li> </ul>	2.7% Primary E
<ul> <li>Elementary School</li> </ul>	9.7%
<ul> <li>Secondary School</li> </ul>	3.1% Clinical Service Prov
<ul> <li>Several Schools</li> </ul>	13.7% Special Education T
<ul> <li>Unspecified</li> </ul>	1.4% College/University F
College/University	10.3% Researcher
Health Care Facility (HCF) 44.8%	6 Doctoral Candidate
Hospital	12.0% Administrator
Residential HCF 5.2	2% o Administrator/E
<ul> <li>Skilled Nursing Facility</li> </ul>	4.1% o Chair/Departme
<ul> <li>Other Residential HCF</li> </ul>	1.0% o Supervisor of C
Nonresidential HCF 27.	6% o Other Director/S
<ul> <li>Home Health Care</li> </ul>	3.7% Consultant
<ul> <li>Private Physician's Office</li> </ul>	3.9% Other Position
<ul> <li>AUD's or SLP's Office</li> </ul>	10.7%
<ul> <li>Speech &amp; Hearing Center</li> </ul>	4.0% Pri
<ul> <li>Other Nonresidential HCF</li> </ul>	5.3%
All Other Facilities	12.3% Employed Full Time
	Energies and Deart Time a

Hispanic or Latino	3.1%				
Not Hispanic or Latino	96.9%				
Primary Employment Function <sup>a</sup>					
( <i>n</i> = 704)					
Clinical Service Provider	66.8% 5.1%				
Special Education Teacher	5.1%				
College/University Professor	7.4%				
Researcher	0.9%				

Race<sup>b</sup> (n = 651)

<ul> <li>Administrator/Executive Officer</li> </ul>	4.5%						
<ul> <li>Chair/Department Head/Manager</li> </ul>	4.7%						
<ul> <li>Supervisor of Clinical Activity</li> </ul>	0.9%						
<ul> <li>Other Director/Supervisor</li> </ul>	1.3%						
Consultant	6.0%						
Other Position	2.4%						
Private Practice <sup>a</sup>							

11.4%

Private Practice <sup>a</sup>					
( <i>n</i> = 717)					
Employed Full Time in Private Practice	13.7%				
Employed Part Time in Private Practice	18.5%				
Not Employed in Private Practice	67.8%				

<b>Sex</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 766)	
Female	82.6%
Male	17.4%

45–54	16.8%		Female	82.6%
55–64	32.7%		Male	17.4%
65 and older	43.0%	-		
,			s, international affiliates, and associates during the period and whos $\sigma$ = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 10	

Sources: "Dues Notice 2019. Dues Notice 2020. In addition to completing their dues notice, members can update their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071 or by going to www.asha.org and selecting "My Account" at the top of the webpage.

Age <sup>b</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 737)	
34 and younger	0.7%
35–44	6.8%
45–54	16.8%
55–64	32.7%
65 and older	43.0%

to rounding.

0.2% 4.3%

2.8%

0.0% 91.4% 1.4%

0.1%



#### Highlights and Trends: Member and Affiliate Counts, Year-End 2018

#### Counts

• **Overall Counts**. ASHA currently represents **203,945** audiologists; speech-language pathologists (SLPs); speech, language, and hearing scientists; audiology and speech-language pathology support personnel; and undergraduate, graduate, and doctoral students in communication sciences and disorders.

Excluding associates and National Student Speech Language Hearing Association (NSSLHA) members, ASHA currently represents **191,675** audiologists, SLPs, and speech, language, and hearing scientists. Compared with the year-end 2017 counts (185,330), this number has increased by 6,345, or 3.4%. Of this number, 187,947 are members. A 3.8% increase was realized for SLPs; a 1.1% increase was realized for audiologists.

- Members Only. There are 399 members without certification, 3 more than at year-end 2017 (396).
- Audiologists. The number of certified *members* increased from 12,329 to **12,480** between year-end 2017 and year-end 2018, and the number of certified *nonmembers* decreased from 937 to **927**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 6.9% of all certified audiologists at year-end 2018 compared with 7.1% at year-end 2017, 7.0% in 2016, and 6.9% in 2015.
- Speech-Language Pathologists. The number of certified *members* increased from 166,334 to 172,805 between year-end 2017 and year-end 2018, and the number of certified *nonmembers* decreased from 2,270 to 2,220. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 1.3% of all certified SLPs at year-end 2018 compared with 1.3% at year-end 2017, 1.4% in 2016, and 1.5% in 2015.
- **Dually Certified Individuals**. The number of individuals holding dual certification (i.e., certification in both audiology and speech-language pathology) decreased from 849 at year-end 2017 to **813** at year-end 2018.
- Individuals With Certification in Process. At year-end 2018, individuals who had started—but not yet completed—the certification process numbered **1,478** compared with 1,667 at year-end 2017, 2,065 at year-end 2016, and 2,556 at year-end 2015.
- International Affiliates. There are now **553** individuals in 58 countries (4 fewer countries than in 2017) who affiliate with ASHA, 5 more than at year-end 2017 (548).
- Associates. The number of associates was 229, compared to 233 at year-end 2017, 259 at year-end 2016, and 207 at year-end 2015.
- NSSLHA Members. The number of NSSLHA members was **12,041**, compared to 12,293 at year-end 2017, 11,852 at year-end 2016, and 12,110 at year-end 2015.

#### Demographics

- Sex. Males currently comprise 14.1% of audiologists, 3.7% of SLPs, and 17.6% of those with dual certification. Overall, the proportion of male ASHA constituents was 4.6% at the end of 2018, slightly less than that in 2017 (4.7%). This is a continuation of a trend from previous years. (e.g., from 4.9% in 2014 to 4.8% in 2015 to 4.7% in 2016).
- Race and Ethnicity. Overall, 8.2% of ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, and associates are members of a racial minority (compared with 27.6% of the U.S. population, according to the 2010 Census), including 1.4% who have self-identified as multiracial (compared with 2.9% of the U.S. population). Additionally, 5.3% identified their ethnicity as Hispanic or Latino, compared with 16.3% of the U.S. population.
- Age. There is a fairly equal distribution among the 34 and younger, 35-44, 45-54, and 55 and older age groups (30.2%, 27.2%, 20.5%, and 22.1%, respectively).

#### **Employment Characteristics**

- **Employment Status.** Nearly three quarters (71.7%) of ASHA's membership and affiliation are employed full time; 19.0% are employed part time. Only 0.9% are unemployed and seeking work.
- Work Setting. Nearly three quarters of audiologists (73.6%) are employed in health care settings, including 46.2% in nonresidential health care facilities, 26.7% in hospitals, and 0.8% in residential health care facilities. Overall 15.1% are employed in educational settings, including 8.1% in schools and 7.0% in colleges and universities. Nearly one third (31.3%) are employed full or part time in private practice.

More than half of SLPs (54.2%) are employed in educational settings, including 51.4% in schools and 2.7% in colleges and universities. An additional 39.3% are employed in health care settings, including 17.1% in nonresidential health care facilities, 12.5% in hospitals, and 9.7% in residential health care facilities. More than one fifth (21.1%) are employed full or part time in private practice.

Work Role. Most audiologists (77.7%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. Less than
one tenth (7.9%) hold an administrative position. A small percentage (5.5%) hold a teaching position (0.6%
are special education teachers, and 4.9% are college or university professors); 2.1% are consultants; and
1.8% are researchers.

Most SLPs (74.1%) indicate they are clinical service providers. More than one tenth (12.3%) hold a teaching position (10.4% are special education teachers, and 1.9% are college or university professors); 6.8% hold an administrative position. Only 1.5% are consultants, and 0.2% are researchers.

Most individuals with dual certification (66.5%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. More than one tenth (12.6%) hold a teaching position (5.2% are special education teachers, and 7.4% are college or university professors); 11.2% hold an administrative position. An additional 6.0% are consultants, and 1.0% are researchers.

#### **Suggested Citation**

American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. (2019). ASHA summary membership and affiliation counts, year-end 2018. Available from <u>www.asha.org</u>.

# TABLE 1ASHA Summary Membership and Affiliation Countsby Certification StatusJanuary 1 Through December 31, 2018

Status	Certified in Audiology	Certified in Speech	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Member Only	_	_	_	_	_	399	399
Member and Certificate Holder	12,480	172,805	802	186,087	1,461	_	187,548
ASHA MEMBERSHIP SUBTOTAL	12,480	172,805	802	186,087	1,461	399	187,947
Non-Member Certificate Holder	927	2,220	11	3,158	17	_	3,175
International Affiliate	_	_	_	_	_	553	553
SUBTOTAL	13,407	175,025	813	189,245	1,478	952	191,675
Associate	_	_	_	_	_	229	229
ASHA CONSTITUENT SUBTOTAL	13,407	175,025	813	189,245	1,478	1,181	191,904
NSSLHA Member	_					12,041	12,041
GRAND TOTAL	13,407	175,025	813	189,245	1,478	13,222	203,945

# TABLE 2ASHA Summary Membership and Affiliation Countsby Ethnicity, Race, and Certification StatusJanuary 1 Through December 31, 2018

Ethnicity	Certified in Audiology	Certified in Speech	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Hispanic or Latino	342	8,350	22	8,714	76	84	8,874
Not Hispanic or Latino	10,880	144,666	692	156,238	852	873	157,963
Ethnicity not specified	2,185	22,009	99	24,293	550	224	25,067
TOTAL	13,407	175,025	813	189,245	1,478	1,181	191,904

Race	Certified in Audiology	Certified in Speech	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
American Indian/Alaska Native (only)	26	522	1	549	3	3	555
Asian (only)	402	3,959	27	4,388	65	147	4,600
Black or African American (only)	265	5,365	19	5,649	29	34	5,712
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (only)	12	285	0	297	1	1	299
White (only)	10,064	138,456	612	149,132	776	779	150,687
Multiracial	167	2,046	14	2,227	34	9	2,270
Race not specified	2,471	24,392	140	27,003	570	208	27,781
TOTAL	13,407	175,025	813	189,245	1,478	1,181	191,904

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid.

TABLE 3
ASHA Affiliation by State and Certification Status
January 1 Through December 31, 2018

		o (10 1 1				NI (	
01-11-	Certified in	Certified in		CERTIFIED		Not	TOTAL
State	Audiology	Speech	Dual CCC	SUBTOTAL	In Process	Certified	TOTAL
Alabama	244	2,075	6	2,325	12	5	2,342
Alaska	40	371	4	415	1	5	421
Arizona	301	2,739	13	3,053	19	39	3,111
Arkansas	128	2,534	5	2,667	23	4	2,694
California	777	13,727	46	14,550	229	86	14,865
Colorado	400	3,485	21	3,906	18	17	3,941
Connecticut	203	2,357	14	2,574	14	10	2,598
Delaware	40	427	3	470	5	5	480
Dst of Columbia	51	353	4	408	6	3	417
Florida	703	9,967	46	10,716	50	35	10,801
Georgia	340	4,576	14	4,930	25	10	4,965
Hawaii	51	501	4	556	1	0	557
Idaho	54	852	5	911	4	0	915
Illinois	498	8,434	29	8,961	84	20	9,065
Indiana	286	3,082	17	3,385	14	11	3,410
lowa	180	1,243	9	1,432	8	6	1,446
Kansas	172	1,747	8	1,927	10	5	1,942
Kentucky	138	2,632	3	2,773	8	4	2,785
Louisiana	234	2,052	17	3,010	19	4	3,033
Maine	59	821	4	884	2	2	888
	348	3,536	23	3,907	23	17	
Maryland							3,947
Massachusetts	419	4,858	25	5,302	70	26	5,398
Michigan	425	4,869	13	5,307	44	17	5,368
Minnesota	329	3,082	6	3,417	25	8	3,450
Mississippi	144	1,616	8	1,768	16	2	1,786
Missouri	304	3,797	15	4,116	32	7	4,155
Montana	26	471	7	504	6	1	511
Nebraska	126	1,290	5	1,421	14	11	1,446
Nevada	67	809	6	882	7	2	891
New Hampshire	49	879	2	930	3	7	940
New Jersey	364	6,436	24	6,824	63	8	6,895
New Mexico	77	1,298	7	1,382	9	3	1,394
New York	942	16,414	89	17,445	213	26	17,684
North Carolina	402	5,773	37	6,212	40	15	6,267
North Dakota	46	536	0	582	5	2	589
Ohio	615	6,492	34	7,141	26	13	7,180
Oklahoma	144	2,190	7	2,341	5	6	2,352
Oregon	157	2,029	11	2,197	6	11	2,214
Pennsylvania	536	7,695	55	8,286	48	24	8,358
Rhode Island	54	665	1	720	7	1	728
South Carolina	149	2,597	9	2,755	19	7	2,781
South Dakota	50	451	3	504	2	0	506
Tennessee	390	3,146	14	3,550	13	18	3,581
Texas	837	13,484	59	14,380	85	40	14,505
Utah	166	1,344	13	1,523	10	7	1,540
Vermont	31	482	4	517	4	5	526
Virginia	367	402 4,007	4	4,390	4 41	5 14	4,445
-	367		16		21	14	
Washington		3,239		3,596			3,632
West Virginia	98	910	7	1,015	6	1	1,022
Wisconsin	286	3,381	15	3,682	13	6	3,701
Wyoming	20	349	2	371	0	2	373
U.S. Subtotal	13,210	172,807	803	186,820	1,428	593	188,841
Outside U.S.	197	2,218	10	2,425	50	588	3,063
TOTAL	13,407	175,025	813	189,245	1,478	1,181	191,904

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid.

## TABLE 4ASHA Affiliation by State and Category of AffiliationJanuary 1 Through December 31, 2018

Member State         Member Molder         Member Well         International Affiliat         NSSLHA Associata         Vess Messociata           Alabana         4         2,278         2,282         59         -         1         109         2,531           Alabaka         1         408         409         8         -         3         1133         2,837           Arizona         8         3,024         3,032         488          -3         1432         2,837           Calfornia         32         14,855         14,887         22,48         -         -7         1,317         4,078           Colorado         10         3,847         7,7         -         2         150         2,748           Delaware         5         447         414         2          1         31         448           Florida         23         10,588         0,611         178         -         0         24         581           Delaware         0         5949         8         -         0         327         5,244           Hamini         0         5947         4372         -         0         1051         1,011			Member /		Non-				
State         Only         Holder         SUBTOTAL         Cert Holder         Affiliate         Associate         Member         TOTAL           Alabama         1         408         409         8          4         19         2,531           Alaska         1         408         409         8          4         19         4,503           Arkonasa         1         2,564         2,655         366          3         143         2,837           California         32         14,555         14,887         22,877          7         1,371         16,236           Colorado         10         3,847         3,857         777          2         10,77         10         7         4,078           Connecticut         8         2,667         21         -         1         31         4,078           Connecticut         8         2,667         21         -         0         137         5,144           Beweine         0         447         48         -         0         105         1,511           Binois         17         8,907         8,52         -		Member		MEMBER		International		NSSLHA	
Alaska         1         408         409         8          4         9         430           Arkona         8         3,024         3,032         48          31         173         3,284           Arkansas         1         2,655         34,587         77          7         137         4,078           Colorado         10         3,847         3,857         77          2         150         2,748           Delaware         5         4467         472         8          0         37         517           Dat of Columbia         2         412         414         2         -         1         31         448           Forda         23         10,588         10,611         17.8         -         1         2,535         1,136           Georgia         7         4,855         4,592         138         -         0         24         581           Idmata         11         3,344         3,355         55         -         0         231         3,016           Iowa         6         1,408         3,472         67         -         81	State	Only	Holder	SUBTOTAL	Cert Holder		Associate	Member	TOTAL
Arizona         8         3.024         3.032         48          31         173         3.284           California         32         14.855         14.867         224          54         1.371         16.236           Colorado         10         3.847         3.857         77          7         137         4.078           Connectout         8         2.567         2.575         21          2         150         2.748           Delsware         5         4.12         4.14         2         -         1         31         4.486           Delsware         5         4.661         4.672         90          3         2.79         5.244           Hawaii         0         549         549         8          0         2.55         5         -         0         2.64         5.65           Idaho         0         944         944         11          0         9.79         5.7         -         0         2.64         5.65           Idaho         1.414         3.22          0         1.05         1.65         1.65	Alabama	4		2,282	59	—	1	189	2,531
Arkansas         1         2,654         2,655         36	Alaska	1				—			
California         32         14,555         14,887         224         —         54         1,371         16,236           Colorado         10         3,847         3,857         77         —         7         137         4,078           Connectout         8         2,567         2,575         21         —         2         150         2,748           Delaware         5         467         472         8         —         0         37         517           Dst of Columbia         2         412         414         2         —         1         31         448           Florida         23         10,588         10,611         178         —         0         24         551           Georgia         7         4,865         4,872         90         —         3         499         5,244           Hawaii         0         549         549         8         —         0         24         551           Idaho         0         9406         549         38         —         0         205         3,616           Indian         13         3,217         5,333         56         — <td< td=""><td>Arizona</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>—</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Arizona					—			
Colorado         10         3.847         3.857         77         —         7         137         4.078           Delaware         5         4.67         4.755         2.1         —         2         150         2.748           Delaware         5         4.67         4.72         8         —         0         37         517           Dst of Columbia         2         412         4.14         2         —         1         31         4488           Florida         23         10.588         10.611         178         —         12         555         11.336           Georgia         7         4.865         4.872         90         —         3         279         5.244           Itaho         0         904         904         11         —         0         26         5.1136           Itahoi         11         3.344         3.355         55         —         0         205         3.616           Louisiana         2         2.970         2.972         59         —         0         213         3.016           Louisiana         2         2.970         2.972         59         —									
Connecticut         8         2.567         2.775         2.1         —         2         150         2.748           Detaware         5         467         472         8         —         0         37         517           Dst of Columbia         23         10.588         10.611         178         —         12         535         11.336           Georgia         7         4.865         4.872         90         —         3         249         5244           Hawaii         0         549         549         8         —         0         24         561           Idaho         0         904         11         —         0         96         1,011           Ilinois         17         8.907         8.924         138         —         0         205         3,616           Iowa         6         1.408         1,414         32         —         0         105         1,551           Iouisiana         2         2.970         2.972         55         —         0         231         3,016           Louisiana         2         880         882         6         —         9         366<									
Delaware         5         467         472         8          0         37         517           Dst of Columbia         2         412         414         2          1         31         448           Florida         23         10,588         10,611         178          12         535         11,336           Georgia         7         4,865         4,872         90          3         279         5,244           Hawaii         0         549         549         8          0         24         561           Illinois         17         8,907         8,924         138          0         105         1,551           Kansas         5         1,892         1,897         45          0         213         0,016           Lousiana         2         2,770         2,972         59          2         215         3,248           Mariend         9         3,863         3,872         67          8         139         4,086           Maryland         13         5,271         5,284         80									
Dat of Columbia         2         412         414         2          1         31         448           Elorida         23         10,588         10,611         178          1         535         11,336           Georgia         7         4,865         4,872         90          3         279         5,244           Hawaii         0         904         904         11          96         1,011           Ilinios         117         8,907         8,924         138          0         206         3,616           Iowa         6         1,408         1,414         32          0         2,072           Kentucky         4         2,276         2,730         55						—			
Florida         23         10,588         10,611         178         —         12         535         11,336           Georgia         7         4,865         4,872         90         —         3         279         5,244           Idano         0         904         904         11         —         0         24         581           Idano         0         904         904         11         —         0         96         1,111           linois         17         8,907         8,924         138         —         3         499         9,564           lowa         6         1,492         1,897         45         —         0         130         2,072           Kentucky         4         2,726         2,730         55         —         0         231         3,016           Louisiana         2         2,970         2,972         59         —         2         2,171         3,248           Maine         2         8,803         8,872         67         —         8         139         4,086           Maryland         9         3,663         3,872         67         —         2 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>—</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						—			
Georgia         7         4,865         4,872         90          3         279         5,244           Hawaii         0         904         549         8          0         24         581           Idaho         0         904         904         11          0         96         1,011           Ilinisis         17         8,907         8,924         138          0         206         3,616           Iodiana         6         1,408         1,414         32          0         105         1,551           Kansas         5         1,992         1,897         45          0         231         3,016           Louisiana         2         2,970         2,972         59          2         215         3,248           Maine         2         880         882         6          0         21         909           Massachusetts         17         5,316         5,333         56          2         127         1,913           Massachusetts         17         5,3175         3,279          2						—			
Hawaii         0         549         549         8          0         24         581           Idaho         0         904         904         11          0         96         1,014           Ilinois         17         8,907         8,924         138          0         206         3,616           Iowa         6         1,408         1,414         32          0         105         1,551           Kansas         5         1,892         1,897         45          0         231         3,016           Louisiana         2         2,970         2,972         59          2         215         3,248           Maine         2         880         882         6          0         21         909           Marshand         9         3,663         3,872         67          8         139         4,086           Missiasopia         6         3,375         3,381         67          2         159         3,609           Missiasopia         0         1,077         4,082         71          2<									
Idaho         0         904         904         11         —         0         96         1.01           Illinois         17         8.907         8.924         138         —         3         499         9.564           Iowa         6         1.408         1.414         32         —         0         105         1,551           Kamsas         5         1.892         1.897         45         —         0         2.072         Xentucky         4         2.726         2.730         55         —         0         2.31         3.016           Louisiana         2         2.970         2.972         59         —         2         2.15         3.248           Maine         2         880         882         6         —         0         21         909           Maryland         9         3.863         3.872         67         —         8         139         4.086           Missachusetts         17         5.316         5.333         56         —         2         127         1.913           Missouri         5         4.077         4.082         71         —         2         137	•								
Illinois         17         8,907         8,924         138         —         3         499         9,664           Indiana         11         3,344         3,355         55         —         0         206         3,616           Kansas         5         1,892         1,897         45         —         0         130         2,072           Kentucky         4         2,726         2,730         55         —         0         211         3,016           Louisiana         2         2,970         2,972         59         —         2         215         3,248           Maine         2         880         882         6         —         0         21         909           Massachusetts         17         5,316         5,333         56         —         9         366         5,675           Minesota         6         3,375         3,381         67         —         2         159         3,699           Mississippi         0         1,477         4,082         71         —         2         157         1,561           Messachuset         9         1,407         1,416         28         —<									
Indiana         11         3,344         3,355         55         —         0         206         3,616           lowa         6         1,408         1,414         32         —         0         105         1,551           Kansas         5         1,892         1,897         45         —         0         231         3,016           Louisiana         2         2,970         2,972         55         —         0         211         909           Maryland         9         3,863         3,872         67         —         8         139         4,086           Massachusetts         17         5,316         5,333         56         —         9         366         5,764           Michigan         13         5,271         5,284         80         —         2         127         1,913           Mississippi         0         1,755         1,755         29         —         2         127         1,913           Mississippi         0         1,755         1,755         29         —         2         136         547           Netraska         9         1,407         1,416         28									
lowa         6         1,408         1,414         32          0         105         1,551           Kansas         5         1,892         1,897         45          0         130         2,072           Kentucky         4         2,726         2,730         55          0         231         3,016           Louisiana         2         2,970         2,972         59          2         215         3,248           Maine         2         880         882         6          0         21         909           Maryland         9         3,863         3,872         67          8         139         4,086           Mississippi         0         1,755         1,735         2,931          2         197         3,665           Mississippi         0         1,755         1,755         29          2         127         1913           Mississippi         0         1,407         1,416         28         -         2         135         1,581           Nevada         1         879         880         10        <									
Kansas         5         1,892         1,897         45          0         130         2,070         2,070           Kentucky         4         2,726         2,730         55          0         231         3,016           Louisiana         2         2,970         2,972         59          2         215         3,248           Maine         2         880         882         6          0         21         909           Maryland         9         3,863         3,872         67          8         139         4,086           Missioni         13         5,271         5,284         80          4         317         5,689           Missouri         5         4,077         4,082         71          2         127         1,913           Missouri         5         4,077         4,082         71          2         135         1,581           Nevaska         9         1,407         1,416         28          2         135         1,581           Nevaska         9         1,407         1,416         28 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Kentucky         4         2.726         2.730         55          0         231         3.016           Louisiana         2         2.970         2.972         59          2         215         3.248           Maine         2         2.880         882         6          0         21         909           Maryland         9         3.663         3.872         67          8         139         4.086           Massachusetts         17         5.316         5.333         56          9         366         5.764           Minesota         6         3.375         3.381         67          2         159         3.609           Mississippi         0         1.755         1.755         29         -         2         127         1.913           Mississippi         0         1.755         1.755         29         -         1.36         54.764           Mortana         0         505         5          1         36         54.784           New Ada         1         879         880         10          1         49<						—			
Louisana         2         2.970         2.972         59         —         2         215         3.248           Maine         2         880         882         6         —         0         21         909           Maryland         9         3.863         3.872         67         —         8         139         4.086           Massachusetts         17         5.316         5.333         56         —         9         366         5.764           Michigan         13         5.271         5.284         80         —         4         317         5.665           Minnesota         6         3.375         3.381         67         —         2         191         4.346           Missouri         5         4.077         4.082         71         —         2         191         4.346           Mebraska         9         1.407         1.416         28         —         2         135         1.581           Nevada         1         879         880         10         —         1         49         940           New dersico         3         1.351         1.354         40         —						—			
Maine         2         880         882         6          0         21         909           Maryland         9         3,863         3,872         67          8         139         4,086           Massachusetts         17         5,316         5,333         56          9         366         5,764           Michigan         13         5,271         5,284         80          2         159         3,609           Mississippi         0         1,755         1,755         29          2         127         1,913           Missouri         5         4,077         4,082         71          2         135         1,581           Montana         0         505         5          1         36         547           Nevbada         1         879         880         10          1         49         940           New Harpshire         1.926         927         7          6         40         980           New Marco         3         1,351         1,384         40          0         827						—			
Maryland         9         3,863         3,872         67         —         8         139         4,086           Massachusetts         17         5,316         5,333         56         —         9         366         5,764           Michigan         13         5,271         5,284         80         —         4         317         5,685           Minnesota         6         3,375         3,381         67         —         2         159         3,609           Mississippi         0         1,755         1,755         29         —         2         127         1,913           Missouri         5         4,077         4,082         71         —         2         191         4,346           Montana         0         505         55         —         1         36         547           Nevada         1         879         880         10         —         1         49         940           New Hampshire         1         926         927         7         —         6         40         980           New Jersey         8         6,754         6,762         133         —         0									
Massachusetts         17         5,316         5,333         56         —         9         366         5,764           Michigan         13         5,271         5,284         80         —         4         317         5,685           Misnesota         6         3,375         3,381         67         —         2         159         3,609           Mississippi         0         1,755         1,755         29         —         2         127         1,913           Missouri         5         4,077         4,082         71         —         2         191         4,346           Montana         0         505         5         —         1         36         547           Nebraska         9         1,407         1,416         28         —         2         135         1,581           Nevada         1         879         880         10         —         1         49         940           New Hexico         3         1,351         1,354         40         —         0         1,267         18,951           North Carolina         8         6,162         6,170         90         —         7<						—			
Michigan         13         5,271         5,284         80         —         4         317         5,685           Minnesota         6         3,375         3,381         67         —         2         159         3,609           Mississipi         0         1,755         1,755         29         —         2         127         1,913           Missouri         5         4,077         4,082         71         —         2         191         4,346           Montana         0         505         505         5         —         1         36         547           Nebtaska         9         1,407         1,416         28         —         2         135         1,581           Nevada         1         879         880         10         —         1         49         940           New Hampshire         1         926         927         7         —         6         40         980           New Vork         26         17,438         17,464         220         —         0         1,267         18,951           North Dakota         2         581         583         6         —									
Minnesota         6         3,375         3,381         67          2         159         3,609           Mississippi         0         1,755         1,755         29          2         127         1,913           Misouri         5         4,077         4,082         71          2         191         4,346           Montana         0         505         505         5          1         36         547           Nebraska         9         1,407         1,416         28         -         2         135         1,581           Newal Ampshire         1         926         927         7          6         40         980           New Harco         3         1,351         1,354         40          0         82         1,476           New York         26         17,438         17,464         20          0         1,267         18,951           North Carolina         8         6,162         6,170         90          2         139         2,491           Oregon         7         2,169         2,176         34									
Mississippi         0         1,755         1,755         29          2         127         1,913           Missouri         5         4,077         4,082         71          2         191         4,346           Montana         0         505         5          1         36         547           Nebraska         9         1,407         1,416         28          2         135         1,581           Nevada         1         879         880         10          1         49         940           New Hampshire         1         926         927         7          6         40         980           New Jersey         8         6,762         133          0         427         189           North Carolina         8         6,162         6,170         90          7         233         6,500           North Cakota         2         581         583         6          0         79         668           Ohio         13         6,967         6,980         200          2         139	-								
Missouri         5         4,077         4,082         71          2         191         4,346           Montana         0         505         505         5          1         36         547           Nebraska         9         1,407         1,416         28          2         135         1,581           New Alampshire         1         926         927         7          6         40         980           New Hampshire         1         926         927         7          6         40         980           New Jersey         8         6,754         6,762         133          0         422         1,476           New York         26         17,438         17,464         220          0         1,267         18,951           North Carolina         8         6,162         6,170         90          7         233         6,500           Ohio         13         6,967         6,980         200          0         473         7,653           Oktahoma         4         2,316         2,320         30									
Montana         0         505         505         5          1         36         547           Nebraska         9         1,407         1,416         28          2         135         1,581           Nevada         1         879         880         10          1         49         940           New Hampshire         1         926         927         7          6         40         980           New Jersey         8         6,754         6,762         133          0         494         7,389           New Mexico         3         1,351         1,354         40          0         82         1,476           New York         26         17,438         17,464         220          0         1,267         18,951           North Carolina         8         6,162         6,170         90          2         133         6,500           North Carolina         4         2,316         2,320         30          2         132         2,491           Oregon         7         2,169         2,176         34									
Nebraska         9         1,407         1,416         28         —         2         135         1,581           Nevada         1         879         880         10         —         1         49         940           New Hampshire         1         926         927         7         —         6         40         980           New Jersey         8         6,754         6,762         133         —         0         494         7,389           New Mexico         3         1,351         1,354         40         —         0         82         1,476           North Carolina         8         6,162         6,170         90         —         7         233         6,500           North Dakota         2         581         583         6         —         0         473         7,653           Oklahoma         4         2,316         2,320         30         —         2         139         2,491           Oregon         7         2,169         2,176         34         —         4         134         2,348           Pennsylvania         21         8,229         8,250         105         — </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Nevada         1         879         880         10          1         49         940           New Hampshire         1         926         927         7          6         40         980           New Jersey         8         6,754         6,762         133          0         494         7,389           New Mexico         3         1,351         1,354         40          0         82         1,476           New York         26         17,438         17,464         220          0         1,267         18,951           North Carolina         8         6,162         6,170         90          7         233         6,500           North Dakota         2         581         583         6          0         473         7,653           Oklahoma         4         2,316         2,320         30          2         139         2,491           Oregon         7         2,169         2,176         34          4         134         2,348           Pennsylvania         21         8,229         8,250         105									
New Hampshire         1         926         927         7         —         6         40         980           New Jersey         8         6,754         6,762         133         —         0         494         7,389           New Mexico         3         1,351         1,354         40         —         0         82         1,476           New York         26         17,438         17,464         220         —         0         1,267         18,951           North Carolina         8         6,162         6,170         90         —         7         233         6,500           North Dakota         2         581         583         6         —         0         473         7,653           Oklahoma         4         2,316         2,320         30         —         2         134         2,349           Oregon         7         2,169         2,176         34         —         4         134         2,348           Pennsylvania         21         8,229         8,250         105         —         3         864         9,222           Rhode Island         1         717         718         10									
New Jersey         8         6,754         6,762         133          0         494         7,389           New Mexico         3         1,351         1,354         40          0         82         1,476           New York         26         17,438         17,464         220          0         1,267         18,951           North Carolina         8         6,162         6,170         90          7         233         6,500           North Dakota         2         581         583         6          0         79         668           Ohio         13         6,967         6,980         200          0         473         7,653           Oklahoma         4         2,316         2,320         30          2         139         2,491           Oregon         7         2,169         2,176         34          4         134         2,348           Pennsylvania         21         8,229         8,250         105          3         864         9,222           Rhode Island         1         717         718		1							
New Mexico         3         1,351         1,354         40          0         82         1,476           New York         26         17,438         17,464         220          0         1,267         18,951           North Carolina         8         6,162         6,170         90          7         233         6,500           North Dakota         2         581         583         6          0         473         7,653           Oklahoma         4         2,316         2,320         30          2         139         2,491           Oregon         7         2,169         2,176         34          4         134         2,348           Pennsylvania         21         8,229         8,250         105          3         864         9,222           Rhode Island         1         717         718         10          0         38         766           South Carolina         5         2,741         2,746         33          2         145         2,926           South Carolina         0         497         497		l l							
New York         26         17,438         17,464         220          0         1,267         18,951           North Carolina         8         6,162         6,170         90          7         233         6,500           North Dakota         2         581         583         6          0         79         668           Ohio         13         6,967         6,980         200          0         473         7,653           Oklahoma         4         2,316         2,320         30          2         139         2,491           Oregon         7         2,169         2,176         34          4         134         2,348           Pennsylvania         21         8,229         8,250         105          3         864         9,222           Rhode Island         1         717         718         10          0         38         766           South Carolina         5         2,741         2,746         33          2         145         2,926           South Dakota         0         497         497         9						_			
North Carolina         8         6,162         6,170         90         —         7         233         6,500           North Dakota         2         581         583         6         —         0         79         668           Ohio         13         6,967         6,980         200         —         0         473         7,653           Oklahoma         4         2,316         2,320         30         —         2         139         2,491           Oregon         7         2,169         2,176         34         —         4         134         2,348           Pennsylvania         21         8,229         8,250         105         —         3         864         9,222           Rhode Island         1         717         718         10         —         0         38         766           South Carolina         5         2,741         2,746         33         —         2         145         2,926           South Dakota         0         497         497         9         —         0         27         533           Texas         16         14,191         14,207         274									
North Dakota         2         581         583         6          0         79         668           Ohio         13         6,967         6,980         200          0         473         7,653           Oklahoma         4         2,316         2,320         30          2         139         2,491           Oregon         7         2,169         2,176         34          4         134         2,348           Pennsylvania         21         8,229         8,250         105          3         864         9,222           Rhode Island         1         717         718         10          0         38         766           South Carolina         5         2,741         2,746         33          2         145         2,926           South Dakota         0         497         497         9          0         27         533           Tennessee         14         3,484         3,498         79          4         241         3,822           Texas         16         14,191         14,207         274			,						
Ohio         13         6,967         6,980         200          0         473         7,653           Oklahoma         4         2,316         2,320         30          2         139         2,491           Oregon         7         2,169         2,176         34          4         134         2,348           Pennsylvania         21         8,229         8,250         105          3         864         9,222           Rhode Island         1         717         718         10          0         38         766           South Carolina         5         2,741         2,746         33          2         145         2,926           South Dakota         0         497         497         9          0         27         533           Tennessee         14         3,484         3,498         79          4         241         3,822           Texas         16         14,191         14,207         274          24         634         15,139           Utah         4         1,508         1,512         25						_			
Oklahoma         4         2,316         2,320         30          2         139         2,491           Oregon         7         2,169         2,176         34          4         134         2,348           Pennsylvania         21         8,229         8,250         105          3         864         9,222           Rhode Island         1         717         718         10          0         38         766           South Carolina         5         2,741         2,746         33          2         145         2,926           South Dakota         0         497         497         9          0         27         533           Tennessee         14         3,484         3,498         79          4         241         3,822           Texas         16         14,191         14,207         274          24         634         15,139           Utah         4         1,508         1,512         25          3         166         1,706           Vermont         2         516         518         5         <									
Oregon72,1692,1763441342,348Pennsylvania218,2298,25010538649,222Rhode Island171771810038766South Carolina52,7412,7463321452,926South Dakota04974979027533Tennessee143,4843,4987942413,822Texas1614,19114,2072742463415,139Utah41,5081,5122531661,706Vermont2516518537533Virginia124,3634,3756822274,672Washington53,5573,562601791,101Wisconsin63,6103,6168501843,885Wyoming03703701229402U.S. Subtotal366185,135185,5013,11322711,834200,675Outside U.S.332,4132,4466255322073,270									
Pennsylvania         21         8,229         8,250         105         —         3         864         9,222           Rhode Island         1         717         718         10         —         0         38         766           South Carolina         5         2,741         2,746         33         —         2         145         2,926           South Dakota         0         497         497         9         —         0         27         533           Tennessee         14         3,484         3,498         79         —         4         241         3,822           Texas         16         14,191         14,207         274         —         24         634         15,139           Utah         4         1,508         1,512         25         —         3         166         1,706           Vermont         2         516         518         5         —         3         7         533           Virginia         12         4,363         4,375         68         —         2         227         4,672           Washington         5         3,557         3,562         60         — <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						_			
Rhode Island171771810038766South Carolina52,7412,7463321452,926South Dakota04974979027533Tennessee143,4843,4987942413,822Texas1614,19114,2072742463415,139Utah41,5081,5122531661,706Vermont2516518537533Virginia124,3634,3756822274,672Washington53,5573,56260101523,784West Virginia0995995261791,101Wisconsin63,6103,6168501843,885Wyoming03703701229402U.S. Subtotal366185,135185,5013,11322711,834200,675Outside U.S.332,4132,4466255322073,270	_								
South Carolina         5         2,741         2,746         33          2         145         2,926           South Dakota         0         497         497         9          0         27         533           Tennessee         14         3,484         3,498         79          4         241         3,822           Texas         16         14,191         14,207         274          24         634         15,139           Utah         4         1,508         1,512         25          3         166         1,706           Vermont         2         516         518         5          3         7         533           Virginia         12         4,363         4,375         68          2         227         4,672           Washington         5         3,557         3,562         60          10         152         3,784           West Virginia         0         995         995         26          1         79         1,101           Wisconsin         6         3,610         3,616         85         <	_								
South Dakota04974979027533Tennessee143,4843,4987942413,822Texas1614,19114,2072742463415,139Utah41,5081,5122531661,706Vermont2516518537533Virginia124,3634,3756822274,672Washington53,5573,56260101523,784West Virginia0995995261791,101Wisconsin63,6103,6168501843,885Wyoming03703701229402U.S. Subtotal366185,135185,5013,11322711,834200,675Outside U.S.332,4132,4466255322073,270									
Tennessee143,4843,49879—42413,822Texas1614,19114,207274—2463415,139Utah41,5081,51225—31661,706Vermont25165185—37533Virginia124,3634,37568—22274,672Washington53,5573,56260—101523,784West Virginia099599526—1791,101Wisconsin63,6103,61685—01843,885Wyoming03703701—229402U.S. Subtotal366185,135185,5013,113—22711,834200,675Outside U.S.332,4132,4466255322073,270									
Texas1614,19114,207274—2463415,139Utah41,5081,51225—31661,706Vermont25165185—37533Virginia124,3634,37568—22274,672Washington53,5573,56260—101523,784West Virginia099599526—1791,101Wisconsin63,6103,61685—01843,885Wyoming03703701—229402U.S. Subtotal366185,135185,5013,113—22711,834200,675Outside U.S.332,4132,4466255322073,270						_			
Utah41,5081,51225—31661,706Vermont25165185—37533Virginia124,3634,37568—22274,672Washington53,5573,56260—101523,784West Virginia099599526—1791,101Wisconsin63,6103,61685—01843,885Wyoming03703701—229402U.S. Subtotal366185,135185,5013,113—22711,834200,675Outside U.S.332,4132,4466255322073,270									
Vermont2516518537533Virginia124,3634,3756822274,672Washington53,5573,56260101523,784West Virginia0995995261791,101Wisconsin63,6103,6168501843,885Wyoming03703701229402U.S. Subtotal366185,135185,5013,11322711,834200,675Outside U.S.332,4132,4466255322073,270						_			
Virginia124,3634,37568—22274,672Washington53,5573,56260—101523,784West Virginia099599526—1791,101Wisconsin63,6103,61685—01843,885Wyoming03703701—229402U.S. Subtotal366185,135185,5013,113—22711,834200,675Outside U.S.332,4132,4466255322073,270						_			
Washington53,5573,56260101523,784West Virginia0995995261791,101Wisconsin63,6103,6168501843,885Wyoming03703701229402U.S. Subtotal366185,135185,5013,11322711,834200,675Outside U.S.332,4132,4466255322073,270						—			
West Virginia0995995261791,101Wisconsin63,6103,6168501843,885Wyoming03703701229402U.S. Subtotal366185,135185,5013,11322711,834200,675Outside U.S.332,4132,4466255322073,270	-					_			
Wisconsin         6         3,610         3,616         85         —         0         184         3,885           Wyoming         0         370         370         1         —         2         29         402           U.S. Subtotal         366         185,135         185,501         3,113         —         227         11,834         200,675           Outside U.S.         33         2,413         2,446         62         553         2         207         3,270	-					_			
Wyoming03703701—229402U.S. Subtotal366185,135185,5013,113—22711,834200,675Outside U.S.332,4132,4466255322073,270						_			
U.S. Subtotal366185,135185,5013,113—22711,834200,675Outside U.S.332,4132,4466255322073,270						—			
Outside U.S. 33 2,413 2,446 62 553 2 207 3,270					3,113	_			
						553			
	TOTAL	399	187,548	187,947	3,175	553	229	12,041	203,945

# TABLE 5Demographic Profile of ASHA ConstituentsJanuary 1 Through December 31, 2018(n = 191,904)

Employment Status <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 176,274)	
Employed Full Time	71.7%
Employed Part Time	19.0%
On Leave of Absence	0.9%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	0.9%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	4.0%
Retired	3.5%

Primary Employment Facility <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 164,343)				
Educational Facility 5	51.4%			
School	48.1%			
Special School		1.9%		
Preschool		6.3%		
Elementary School		20.7%		
Secondary School		3.6%		
Several Schools		13.5%		
Schools, Unspecified		2.2%		
College/University		3.3%		
Health Care Facility (HCF) 4	1.7%			
Hospital Facility		13.5%		
Residential HCF	9.0%			
Skilled Nursing Facility		7.6%		
Other Residential Facility		1.4%		
Nonresidential HCF	19.2%			
Home Health		5.2%		
Private Physician's Office		1.4%		
SLP's or AUD's Office		2.8%		
Speech & Hearing Center		1.6%		
Other Nonresidential Facility	y	8.2%		
All Other Facilities		6.9%		

<b>Age</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 186,594)	
34 and younger	30.2%
35–44	27.2%
45–54	20.5%
55–64	14.7%
65 and older	7.4%

<b>Race</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 164,123)	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.8%
Black or African-American	3.5%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	91.8%
Multiracial	1.4%

Ethnicity <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 166,837)	
Hispanic or Latino	5.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	94.7%

Primary Employment F	unction	1
( <i>n</i> = 159,653)		
Clinical Service Provider		74.1%
Teacher	11.9%	
Special Education Teacher		9.6%
College/University Professor		2.3%
Researcher		0.4%
Consultant		1.5%
Doctoral Candidate		0.1%
Administrator	6.9%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		2.0%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		1.9%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.5%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.5%
Other Position		5.0%

Private Practice <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 162,838)	
Not Employed in Private Practice	78.1%
Employed Full Time	10.1%
Employed Part Time	11.8%

<b>Sex</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 182,496)	
Female	95.4%
Male	4.6%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

#### Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate Holders Certified in <u>Audiology</u> Only January 1 Through December 31, 2018

(n = 13,407)

Employment Status <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 12,353)	
Employed Full Time	76.8%
Employed Part Time	15.8%
On Leave of Absence	0.6%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.1%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.0%
Retired	2.7%

Race <sup>b</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 10,936)	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.2%
Asian	3.7%
Black or African-American	2.4%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.1%
White	92.0%
Multiracial	1.5%

Primary Employment Facility <sup>a</sup>		
( <i>n</i> = 11,564)		
Educational Facility 1	5.1%	
School	8.1%	
Special School		0.9%
Preschool		0.2%
Elementary School		0.3%
Secondary School		0.1%
Several Schools		5.3%
Schools, Unspecified		1.3%
College/University		7.0%
	3.6%	
Hospital Facility		26.7%
Residential HCF	0.8%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		0.4%
Other Residential Facility		0.5%
Nonresidential HCF	46.2%	
Home Health		0.1%
Private Physician's Office		16.4%
SLP's or AUD's Office		9.2%
Speech & Hearing Center		2.5%
Other Nonresidential Facility	,	17.8%
All Other Facilities		11.3%

Age <sup>b</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 13,036)	
34 and younger	23.4%
35–44	25.8%
45–54	22.3%
55–64	19.4%
65 and older	9.0%

Ethnicity <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 11,222)	
Hispanic or Latino	3.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	97.0%

Primary Employment Function <sup>a</sup> (n = 11,518)		
Clinical Service Provider		77.7%
Teacher	5.5%	
Special Education Teacher		0.6%
College/University Professor		4.9%
Researcher		1.8%
Consultant		2.1%
Doctoral Candidate		0.2%
Administrator	7.9%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		2.5%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		2.9%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.0%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.5%
Other Position		4.8%

Private Practice <sup>a</sup> (n = 11,532)	
Not Employed in Private Practice	68.7%
Employed Full Time	24.1%
Employed Part Time	7.2%

<b>Sex</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 12,894)	
Female	85.9%
Male	14.1%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

#### Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate Holders Certified in <u>Speech-Language Pathology</u> Only January 1 Through December 31, 2018

(n = 175,025)

<b>Employment Status</b> <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 161,750)	
Employed Full Time	71.4%
Employed Part Time	19.3%
On Leave of Absence	0.9%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	0.9%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	4.1%
Retired	3.5%

Race <sup>b</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 150,633)	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.6%
Black or African-American	3.6%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	91.9%
Multiracial	1.4%

Primary Employment Facility <sup>a</sup> (n = 150,829)	
Educational Facility 54.2%	
School 51.4%	
Special School	2.0%
Preschool	6.9%
Elementary School	22.4%
Secondary School	3.8%
Several Schools	14.1%
Schools, Unspecified	2.3%
College/University	2.7%
Health Care Facility (HCF) 39.3%	
Hospital Facility	12.5%
Residential HCF 9.7%	
Skilled Nursing Facility	8.2%
Other Residential Facility	1.5%
Nonresidential HCF 17.1%	
Home Health	5.7%
Private Physician's Office	0.2%
SLP's or AUD's Office	2.3%
Speech & Hearing Center	1.5%
Other Nonresidential Facility	7.5%
All Other Facilities	6.5%

<b>Age</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 170,568)	
34 and younger	30.5%
35–44	27.6%
45–54	20.5%
55–64	14.3%
65 and older	7.1%

Ethnicity <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 153,016)	
Hispanic or Latino	5.5%
Not Hispanic or Latino	94.5%

Primary Employment Function <sup>a</sup> (n = 146,230)				
Clinical Service Provider		74.1%		
Teacher	12.3%	1 11 70		
Special Education Teacher		10.4%		
College/University Professor		1.9%		
Researcher		0.2%		
Consultant		1.5%		
Doctoral Candidate		0.1%		
Administrator	6.8%			
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.9%		
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		1.8%		
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.6%		
Other Director/Supervisor		1.5%		
Other Position		5.0%		

Private Practice <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 149,329)	
Not Employed in Private Practice	78.9%
Employed Full Time	9.0%
Employed Part Time	12.1%

<b>Sex</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 166,510)	
Female	96.3%
Male	3.7%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

#### Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate Holders Certified in Both <u>Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology</u> January 1 Through December 31, 2018

(n = 813)

	-
Employment Status <sup>a</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 808)	
Employed Full Time	60.8%
Employed Part Time	19.6%
On Leave of Absence	0.5%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	0.4%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.8%
Retired	15.0%

Race <sup>b</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 673)	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.1%
Asian	4.0%
Black or African-American	2.8%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.0%
White	90.9%
Multiracial	2.1%

Primary Employment Facility <sup>a</sup>						
( <i>n</i> = 723)						
Educational Facility 43.0%						
School 32.6%	6					
Special School	1.9%					
Preschool	2.6%					
Elementary School	9.7%					
Secondary School	3.0%					
Several Schools	13.6%					
Schools, Unspecified	1.8%					
College/University	10.4%					
Health Care Facility (HCF) 44.8%						
Hospital Facility	11.8%					
Residential HCF 5.1%						
Skilled Nursing Facility	4.1%					
Other Residential Facility	1.0%					
Nonresidential HCF 27.9%	-					
Home Health	3.7%					
Private Physician's Office	4.1%					
SLP's or AUD's Office	11.1%					
Speech & Hearing Center	4.0%					
Other Nonresidential Facility	5.0%					
All Other Facilities	12.2%					

Ageb	
( <i>n</i> = 794)	1
34 and younger	0.8%
35–44	6.8%
45–54	17.3%
55–64	33.9%
65 and older	41.3%

Ethnicity <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 714)	
Hispanic or Latino	3.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	96.9%

Primary Employment Function <sup>a</sup> (n = 729)				
Clinical Service Provider		66.5%		
Teacher	12.6%			
Special Education Teacher		5.2%		
College/University Professor		7.4%		
Researcher		1.0%		
Consultant		6.0%		
Doctoral Candidate		0.1%		
Administrator	11.2%			
Administrator/Exec. Officer		4.4%		
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		4.7%		
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.0%		
Other Director/Supervisor		1.2%		
Other Position		2.5%		

Private Practice <sup>a</sup> (n = 744)	
Not Employed in Private Practice	67.6%
Employed Full Time	13.8%
Employed Part Time	18.5%

Sex <sup>b</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 812)	
Female	82.4%
Male	17.6%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.



#### Highlights and Trends: Member and Affiliate Counts, Year-End 2017

#### Counts

• **Overall Counts**. ASHA currently represents **197,856** audiologists; speech-language pathologists (SLPs); speech, language, and hearing scientists; audiology and speech-language pathology support personnel; and undergraduate, graduate, and doctoral students in communication sciences and disorders.

Excluding associates and NSSLHA students, ASHA currently represents **185,330** audiologists, SLPs, and speech, language, and hearing scientists. Compared with year-end 2016 counts (179,433), this number has increased by 5,897, or 3.3%. Of this number, 181,547 are members. A 3.8% increase was realized for SLPs; a 1.1% increase was realized for audiologists.

- Members Only. There are 396 members without certification, 4 more than at year-end 2016 (392).
- Audiologists. The number of certified *members* increased from 12,200 to **12,329** between year-end 2016 and year-end 2017, and the number of certified *nonmembers* increased from 918 to **937**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 7.1% of all certified audiologists at year-end 2017 compared with 7.0% at year-end 2016, 6.9% in 2015, and 7.0% in 2014.
- **Speech-Language Pathologists**. The number of certified *members* increased from 160,174 to **166,334** between year-end 2016 and year-end 2017, and the number of certified *nonmembers* decreased from 2,299 to **2,270**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 1.3% of all certified SLPs at year-end 2017 compared with 1.4% at year-end 2016, 1.5% in 2015, and 1.6% in 2014.
- **Dually Certified Individuals**. The number of individuals holding dual certification (i.e., certification in both audiology and speech-language pathology) decreased from 881 at year-end 2016 to **849** at the end of 2017.
- Individuals With Certification in Process. At year-end 2017, individuals who had started—but not yet completed—the certification process numbered **1,667** compared with 2,065 at year-end 2016, 2,556 at year-end 2015, and 5,993 at year-end 2014. The high number for 2014 is due to a large number of CCC-SLP applicants submitting prior to the change in standards and NSSLHA-to-ASHA conversions.
- International Affiliates. There are now **548** individuals in 62 countries (2 more countries than in 2016) who affiliate with ASHA, 44 more than at year-end 2016 (504).
- Associates. The number of associates was 233, down from 259 at year-end 2016, but up from 207 at year-end 2015.
- NSSLHA Members. The number of NSSLHA members was **12,293**, compared to 11,852 at year-end 2016 and 12,110 at year-end 2015.

#### Demographics

- Gender. Males currently comprise 14.6% of audiologists, 3.7% of SLPs, and 18.4% of those with dual certification. Overall, the proportion of male ASHA constituents was 4.7% at the end of 2017, the same as 2016 (4.7%). The percentage of males continues to decrease, but at a slower rate (e.g., from 5.2% in 2012 to 5.0% in 2013 to 4.9% in 2014 to 4.8% in 2015).
- Race and Ethnicity. Overall, 8.0% of ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, and associates are members of a racial minority (compared with 27.6% of the U.S. population, according to the 2010 Census), including 1.3% who have self-identified as multiracial (compared with 2.9% of the U.S. population). Additionally, 5.2% identified their ethnicity as Hispanic or Latino, compared with 16.3% of the U.S. population.
- Age. There is a fairly equal distribution among the 34 and younger, 35-44, 45-54, and 55 and older age groups (30%, 28%, 20%, and 23%, respectively).

#### **Employment Characteristics**

- **Employment Status.** Nearly three quarters (72.0%) of ASHA's membership and affiliation are employed full time; 19.3% are employed part time. Only 1.0% are unemployed and seeking work.
- Work Setting. Nearly three quarters of audiologists (73.7%) are employed in health care settings, including 46.6% in nonresidential health care facilities, 26.3% in hospitals, and 0.8% in residential health care facilities. Overall 15.3% are employed in educational settings, including 8.1% in schools and 7.2% in colleges and universities. More than one quarter (31.0%) are employed full or part time in private practice.

More than half of SLPs (54.6%) are employed in educational settings, including 51.8% in schools and 2.7% in colleges and universities. An additional 39.2% are employed in health care settings, including 16.7% in nonresidential health care facilities, 12.5% in hospitals, and 10.0% in residential health care facilities. Nearly one fifth (20.8%) are employed full or part time in private practice.

• Work Role. Most audiologists (77.6%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. About one tenth (8.1%) hold an administrative position. A small percentage (5.7%) hold a teaching position (0.5% are special education teachers, and 5.1% are college or university professors); 2.2% are consultants; and 1.8% are researchers.

Most SLPs (74.4%) indicate they are clinical service providers. About one tenth (12.3%) hold a teaching position (10.3% are special education teachers, and 1.9% are college or university professors); 6.9% hold an administrative position. Only 1.4% are consultants, and 0.2% are researchers.

Most individuals with dual certification (65.8%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. More than one tenth (13.6%) hold a teaching position (5.5% are special education teachers, and 8.1% are college or university professors); 11.0% hold an administrative position. An additional 6.3% are consultants, and 0.9% are researchers.

#### **Suggested Citation**

American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. (2018). ASHA summary membership and affiliation counts, year-end 2017. Available from <u>www.asha.org</u>.

# TABLE 1ASHA Summary Membership and Affiliation Counts<br/>by Certification Status<br/>January 1 Through December 31, 2017

Status	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Member Only	_	_	_	_	_	396	396
Member and Certificate Holder	166,334	12,329	836	179,499	1,652	_	181,151
ASHA MEMBERSHIP SUBTOTAL	166,334	12,329	836	179,499	1,652	396	181,547
Non-Member Certificate Holder	2,270	937	13	3,220	15	_	3,235
International Affiliate	_	_	_		_	548	548
SUBTOTAL	168,604	13,266	849	182,719	1,667	944	185,330
Associate	_	_	_	_	_	233	233
ASHA CONSTITUENT SUBTOTAL	168,604	13,266	849	182,719	1,667	1,177	185,563
NSSLHA Member	_		_	_	_	12,293	12,293
GRAND TOTAL	168,604	13,266	849	182,719	1,667	13,470	197,856

#### TABLE 2 ASHA Summary Membership and Affiliation Counts by Ethnicity, Race, and Certification Status January 1 Through December 31, 2017

Ethnicity	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Hispanic or Latino	7,910	345	23	8,278	102	85	8,465
Not Hispanic or Latino	141,912	11,115	722	153,749	985	880	155,614
Ethnicity not specified	18,782	1,806	104	20,692	580	212	21,484
TOTAL	168,604	13,266	849	182,719	1,667	1,177	185,563

Race	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
American Indian/Alaska Native (only)	499	26	1	526	8	3	537
Asian (only)	3,752	401	27	4,180	82	152	4,414
Black or African American (only)	5,213	268	18	5,499	35	34	5,568
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (only)	276	13	0	289	2	0	291
White (only)	135,772	10,281	642	146,695	918	800	148,413
Multiracial	1,962	162	14	2,138	22	8	2,168
Race not specified	21,130	2,115	147	23,392	600	180	24,172
TOTAL	168,604	13,266	849	182,719	1,667	1,177	185,563

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid.

TABLE 3
ASHA Affiliation by State and Certification Status
January 1 Through December 31, 2017

	Contification	Contification			-	Net	-
State	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual CCC	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Alabama		240		2,212	13		2,229
Alaska	1,966 350	240 38	6	392	13	4	
Arizona	2,631	30 297	4 13	2,941	18	4 43	397 3,002
		126	5	2,941	20	43	
Arkansas California	2,464						2,621
	13,115	759	49	13,923	223	88	14,234
Colorado	3,280	403	19	3,702	22	23	3,747
Connecticut	2,285	196	16	2,497	15	10	2,522
Delaware	432	40	3	475	1	5	481
Dst of Columbia	350	43	4	397	1	2	400
Florida	9,561	701	52	10,314	80	36	10,430
Georgia	4,402	318	13	4,733	24	8	4,765
Hawaii	512	49	5	566	1	0	567
Idaho	802	61	6	869	7	0	876
Illinois	8,198	508	31	8,737	105	20	8,862
Indiana	2,928	290	18	3,236	11	11	3,258
Iowa	1,191	178	10	1,379	17	7	1,403
Kansas	1,693	167	8	1,868	12	6	1,886
Kentucky	2,525	142	3	2,670	8	4	2,682
Louisiana	2,663	234	19	2,916	17	5	2,938
Maine	793	53	4	850	3	2	855
Maryland	3,448	333	24	3,805	28	16	3,849
Massachusetts	4,724	406	26	5,156	67	28	5,251
Michigan	4,697	432	15	5,144	52	15	5,211
Minnesota	2,955	314	6	3,275	24	6	3,305
Mississippi	1,571	136	9	1,716	4	3	1,723
Missouri	3,719	302	15	4,036	42	9	4,087
Montana	442	29	7	478	4	1	483
Nebraska	1,251	124	7	1,382	17	10	1,409
Nevada	785	72	6	863	6	1	870
New Hampshire	862	47	2	911	5	6	922
New Jersey	6,172	374	25	6,571	82	10	6,663
New Mexico	1,303	78	7	1,388	10	2	1,400
New York	15,933	917	93	16,943	232	27	17,202
North Carolina	5,548	391	40	5,979	43	13	6,035
North Dakota	512	45	0	557	10	2	569
Ohio	6,247	598	36	6,881	48	14	6,943
Oklahoma	2,116	152	7	2,275	13	7	2,295
Oregon	1,947	161	11	2,119	15	12	2,146
Pennsylvania	7,335	529	57	7,921	55	23	7,999
Rhode Island	643	53	1	697	4	1	702
South Carolina	2,453	141	8	2,602	38	7	2,647
South Dakota	430	51	3	484	4	, 1	489
Tennessee	3,028	383	14	3,425	13	15	3,453
		845	58		116	40	
Texas	12,866			13,769			13,925
Utah	1,274	163	13	1,450	8	7	1,465
Vermont	478	30	4	512	1	0	513
Virginia	3,899	374	16	4,289	32	13	4,334
Washington	3,099	339	15	3,453	37	12	3,502
West Virginia	903	102	9	1,014	3	2	1,019
Wisconsin	3,311	290	15	3,616	20	6	3,642
Wyoming	341	19	2	362	0	1	363
U.S. Subtotal	166,433	13,073	839	180,345	1,632	594	182,571
Outside U.S.	2,171	193	10	2,374	35	583	2,992
TOTAL	168,604	13,266	849	182,719	1,667	1,177	185,563

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid.

## TABLE 4ASHA Affiliation by State and Category of AffiliationJanuary 1 Through December 31, 2017

		Member /		Non-				
	Member	Cert	MEMBER	Member	International	• • •	NSSLHA	
State	Only	Holder	SUBTOTAL	Cert Holder	Affiliate	Associate	Member	TOTAL
Alabama	3	2,164	2,167	61		1	158	2,387
Alaska	0	385	385	8		4	15	412
Arizona	9	2,913	2,922	46		34	175	3,177
Arkansas	2	2,578	2,580	37		4	157	2,778
California	31	13,927	13,958	219		57	1,043	15,277
Colorado	10	3,638	3,648	86	—	13	160	3,907
Connecticut Delaware	7 5	2,486 468	2,493 473	26 8		3 0	169 64	2,691 545
Delaware Dst of Columbia	5	397	398	1		1	49	545 449
Florida	26	10,206	10,232	188	_	10	49 550	10,980
Georgia	20 6	4,668	4,674	89	_	2	318	5,083
Hawaii	0	4,008	4,074	6		0	30	5,083
Idaho	0	865	865	11		0	62	938
Illinois	17	8,702	8,719	140	_	3	572	9,434
Indiana	11	3,192	3,203	55		0	215	3,473
lowa	6	1,362	1,368	34		1	87	1,490
Kansas	5	1,832	1,837	48	_	1	128	2,014
Kentucky	4	2,630	2,634	48		0	244	2,926
Louisiana	4	2,871	2,875	62		1	217	3,155
Maine	2	847	849	6		0	15	870
Maryland	9	3,765	3,774	68		7	166	4,015
Massachusetts	20	5,161	5,181	62		8	339	5,590
Michigan	12	5,115	5,127	81		3	340	5,551
Minnesota	5	3,234	3,239	65		1	176	3,481
Mississippi	2	1,688	1,690	32		1	116	1,839
Missouri	6	4,002	4,008	76		3	204	4,291
Montana	1	474	475	8		0	41	524
Nebraska	8	1,376	1,384	23	_	2	126	1,535
Nevada	0	858	858	11		1	43	913
New Hampshire	0	908	908	8	_	6	26	948
New Jersey	10	6,522	6,532	131		0	555	7,218
New Mexico	2	1,361	1,363	37		0	75	1,475
New York	26	16,953	16,979	222		1	1,404	18,606
North Carolina	8	5,937	5,945	85	—	5	302	6,337
North Dakota	2	561	563	6		0	58	627
Ohio	14	6,716	6,730	213		0	482	7,425
Oklahoma	4	2,256	2,260	32		3	156	2,451
Oregon	9	2,099	2,108	35		3	141	2,287
Pennsylvania	21	7,868	7,889	108		2	1,109	9,108
Rhode Island	1	692	693	9	—	0	40	742
South Carolina	5	2,604	2,609	36		2	124	2,771
South Dakota	0	480	480	8		1	32	521
Tennessee	9	3,357	3,366	81		6	261	3,714
Texas	15	13,610	13,625	275		25	575	14,500
Utah	3	1,430	1,433	28		4	114	1,579
Vermont	0	507	507	6	—	0	17 240	530
Virginia	10	4,247	4,257	74		3	249	4,583
Washington	7	3,427	3,434	63	—	5	149	3,651
West Virginia	0	992 2 5 4 7	992 2 552	25	—	2	81	1,100
Wisconsin	6	3,547	3,553	89 1	_	0	162	3,804
Wyoming U.S. Subtotal	0	361	361 179,164	-		1 230	24	387
Outside U.S.	364 32	178,800		3,177	 548	230	12,115 178	194,686
TOTAL	32 396	2,351 181,151	2,383 181 547	58 3 235	548 548	233	12,293	3,170 107 856
IUIAL	390	101,151	181,547	3,235	040	233	12,293	197,856

# TABLE 5Demographic Profile of ASHA ConstituentsJanuary 1 Through December 31, 2017(n = 185,563)

Employment Status <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 166,486)					
Employed Full Time	72.0%				
Employed Part Time	19.3%				
On Leave of Absence	0.9%				
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.0%				
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.9%				
Retired	2.9%				

Primary Employment Facility <sup>a</sup> (n = 155,276)						
5	1.7%					
School	48.4%					
Special School		1.9%				
Preschool		6.5%				
Elementary School		20.8%				
Secondary School		3.5%				
Several Schools		13.4%				
Schools, Unspecified		2.1%				
College/University		3.3%				
	1.7%					
Hospital Facility		13.5%				
Residential HCF	9.3%					
Skilled Nursing Facility		7.8%				
Other Residential Facility		1.4%				
Nonresidential HCF	18.9%					
Home Health		5.1%				
Private Physician's Office		1.4%				
SLP's or AUD's Office		3.0%				
Speech & Hearing Center		1.7%				
Other Nonresidential Facility	,	7.7%				
All Other Facilities		6.6%				

<b>Age</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 180,318)	
34 and younger	29.7%
35–44	27.6%
45–54	20.2%
55–64	15.6%
65 and older	6.9%

<b>Race</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 161,391)	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.7%
Black or African-American	3.5%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	92.0%
Multiracial	1.3%

<b>Ethnicity</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 164,079)	
Hispanic or Latino	5.2%
Not Hispanic or Latino	94.8%

Primary Employment Function <sup>a</sup> (n = 151,631)					
Clinical Service Provider		74.3%			
Teacher	11.9%				
Special Education Teacher		9.5%			
College/University Professor		2.4%			
Researcher		0.4%			
Consultant		1.5%			
Doctoral Candidate		0.1%			
Administrator	7.0%				
Administrator/Exec. Officer		2.0%			
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		2.0%			
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.5%			
Other Director/Supervisor		1.5%			
Other Position		4.7%			

Private Practice <sup>a</sup> (n = 153,376)	
Not Employed in Private Practice	78.3%
Employed Full Time	9.7%
Employed Part Time	11.9%

<b>Gender<sup>b</sup></b> ( <i>n</i> = 177,523)	-
Female	95.3%
Male	4.7%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

#### Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate Holders Certified in <u>Audiology</u> Only January 1 Through December 31, 2017

y 1 Inrough December 31, (n = 13,266)

	•
Employment Status <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 12,011)	
Employed Full Time	76.8%
Employed Part Time	16.3%
On Leave of Absence	0.6%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.1%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.0%
Retired	2.2%

Race <sup>b</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 11,151)	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.2%
Asian	3.6%
Black or African-American	2.4%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.1%
White	92.2%
Multiracial	1.5%

Primary Employment Facility <sup>a</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 11,301)	
Educational Facility 15.3%	
School 8.1%	
Special School	0.9%
Preschool	0.2%
Elementary School	0.4%
Secondary School	0.1%
Several Schools	5.3%
Schools, Unspecified	1.2%
College/University	7.2%
Health Care Facility (HCF) 73.7%	
Hospital Facility	26.3%
Residential HCF 0.8%	
Skilled Nursing Facility	0.4%
Other Residential Facility	0.5%
Nonresidential HCF 46.6%	
Home Health	0.1%
Private Physician's Office	17.1%
SLP's or AUD's Office	9.8%
Speech & Hearing Center	2.8%
Other Nonresidential Facility	16.7%
All Other Facilities	10.9%

Age <sup>b</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 12,885)	
34 and younger	22.4%
35–44	26.4%
45–54	22.3%
55–64	20.6%
65 and older	8.3%

<b>Ethnicity</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 11,460)	
Hispanic or Latino	3.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	97.0%

Primary Employment Function <sup>a</sup> (n = 11,295)		
Clinical Service Provider		77.6%
Teacher	5.7%	
Special Education Teacher		0.5%
College/University Professor		5.1%
Researcher		1.8%
Consultant		2.2%
Doctoral Candidate		0.2%
Administrator	8.1%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		2.5%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		3.1%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.1%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.5%
Other Position		4.5%

Private Practice <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 11,235)	
Not Employed in Private Practice	69.0%
Employed Full Time	23.5%
Employed Part Time	7.5%

<b>Gender</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 12,938)	
Female	85.4%
Male	14.6%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members or nonmember certificate holders during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (*n* = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

#### Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate Holders Certified in Speech-Language Pathology Only January 1 Through December 31, 2017

(n = 168,604)

Employment Status <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 152,372)	
Employed Full Time	71.7%
Employed Part Time	19.6%
On Leave of Absence	0.9%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	0.9%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	4.0%
Retired	2.9%

Race <sup>b</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 147,474)	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.5%
Black or African-American	3.5%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	92.1%
Multiracial	1.3%

Primary Employment Facility <sup>a</sup>		
(n = 142,099)		
Educational Facility 54.6%		
School 51.8%		
Special School	2.0%	
Preschool	7.1%	
Elementary School	22.6%	
Secondary School	3.8%	
Several Schools	14.1%	
Schools, Unspecified	2.2%	
College/University	2.7%	
Health Care Facility (HCF) 39.2%		
Hospital Facility	12.5%	
Residential HCF 10.0%		
Skilled Nursing Facility	8.5%	
Other Residential Facility	1.5%	
Nonresidential HCF 16.7%		
Home Health	5.5%	
Private Physician's Office	0.2%	
SLP's or AUD's Office	2.4%	
Speech & Hearing Center	1.6%	
Other Nonresidential Facility	7.0%	
All Other Facilities	6.2%	

<b>Age</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 164,137)	
34 and younger	30.1%
35–44	28.0%
45–54	20.2%
55–64	15.2%
65 and older	6.5%

Ethnicity <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 149,822)	
Hispanic or Latino	5.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	94.7%

Primary Employment Function <sup>a</sup> (n = 138,499)		
Clinical Service Provider		74.4%
Teacher	12.3%	
Special Education Teacher		10.3%
College/University Professor		1.9%
Researcher		0.2%
Consultant		1.4%
Doctoral Candidate		0.1%
Administrator	6.9%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.9%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		1.9%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.6%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.5%
Other Position		4.7%

Private Practice <sup>a</sup> (n = 140,248)	
Not Employed in Private Practice	79.2%
Employed Full Time	8.6%
Employed Part Time	12.2%

<b>Gender<sup>b</sup></b> ( <i>n</i> = 161,207)	
Female	96.3%
Male	3.7%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members or nonmember certificate holders during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (*n* = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

#### Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate Holders Certified in Both Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Jan 7

nuary 1 Through December 31, 201	nuary 1	l Through	December	<sup>°</sup> 31, 201
----------------------------------	---------	-----------	----------	----------------------

(n = 849)

Employment Status <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 841)	
Employed Full Time	63.6%
Employed Part Time	18.8%
On Leave of Absence	0.6%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	0.5%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.6%
Retired	13.0%

Race <sup>b</sup>		
( <i>n</i> = 702)		
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.1%	
Asian	3.8%	
Black or African-American	2.6%	
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.0%	
White	91.5%	
Multiracial	2.0%	

Primary Employment Facility <sup>a</sup>		
( <i>n</i> = 756)		
Educational Facility 4	43.4%	
School	32.7%	
Special School		1.9%
Preschool		2.6%
Elementary School		10.3%
Secondary School		2.8%
Several Schools		13.4%
Schools, Unspecified		1.7%
College/University		10.7%
Health Care Facility (HCF) 4	44.3%	
Hospital Facility		12.4%
Residential HCF	5.0%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		4.2%
Other Residential Facility		0.8%
Nonresidential HCF	26.9%	
Home Health		3.4%
Private Physician's Office		4.1%
SLP's or AUD's Office		10.6%
Speech & Hearing Center		4.2%
Other Nonresidential Facility	у	4.5%
All Other Facilities		12.3%

Age <sup>b</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 828)	
34 and younger	0.7%
35–44	7.1%
45–54	18.0%
55–64	34.5%
65 and older	39.6%

<b>Ethnicity</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 745)	
Hispanic or Latino	3.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	96.9%

Primary Employment Function <sup>a</sup> (n = 766)		
Clinical Service Provider		65.8%
Teacher	13.6%	
Special Education Teacher		5.5%
College/University Professor		8.1%
Researcher		0.9%
Consultant		6.3%
Doctoral Candidate		0.0%
Administrator	11.0%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		4.0%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		4.8%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		0.9%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.2%
Other Position		2.5%

Private Practice <sup>a</sup> (n = 774)	
Not Employed in Private Practice	67.4%
Employed Full Time	14.1%
Employed Part Time	18.5%

<b>Gender</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 848)	
Female	81.6%
Male	18.4%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members or nonmember certificate holders during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.



#### Highlights and Trends: Member and Affiliate Counts, Year-End 2016

#### Counts

- Overall Counts. ASHA currently represents 191,544 audiologists; speech-language pathologists (SLPs); speech, language, and hearing scientists; audiology and speech-language pathology support personnel; and undergraduate, graduate, and doctoral students in communication sciences and disorders. Excluding associates and NSSLHA students, ASHA currently represents **179,433** audiologists, SLPs, and speech, language, and hearing scientists. Compared with year-end 2015 counts (173,530), this number has increased by 5,903, or 3.4%. Of this number, 175,673 are members. A +4.0% increase was realized for SLPs; a +1.1% increase was realized for audiologists.
- Members Only. There are **392** members without certification, 17 more than at year-end 2015 (375).
- International Affiliates. There are now **504** individuals in 60 countries (8 more countries than 2015) who affiliate with ASHA, 36 more than at year-end 2015 (468).
- Audiologists. The number of certified *members* increased from 12,074 to **12,200** between year-end 2015 and year-end 2016, and the number of certified *nonmembers* increased from 896 to **918**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 7.0% of all certified audiologists at year-end 2016 compared with 6.9% at year-end 2015, 7.0% in 2014, and 7.1% in 2013.
- **Speech-Language Pathologists**. The number of certified *members* increased from 153,967 to **160,174** between year-end 2015 and year-end 2016, and the number of certified *nonmembers* increased from 2,287 to **2,299**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 1.4% of all certified SLPs at year-end 2016 compared with 1.5% at year-end 2015, 1.6% in 2014, and 1.7% in 2013.
- **Dually Certified Individuals**. The number of individuals holding dual certification (i.e., certification in both audiology and speech-language pathology) decreased from 907 at year-end 2015 to **881** at the end of 2016.
- Individuals With Certification in Process. At year-end 2016, individuals who had started—but not yet completed—the certification process numbered 2,065 compared with 2,556 at year-end 2015, 5,993 at year-end 2014, and 2,079 at year-end 2013. The high number for 2014 is due to a large number of CCC-SLP applicants submitting prior to the change in standards and NSSLHA-to-ASHA conversions.
- Associates. The number of associates was 259, up from 207 at year-end 2015 and 223 at year-end 2014.
- NSSLHA Members. The number of NSSLHA members was **11,852**, compared to 12,110 at year-end 2015 and 10,609 at year-end 2014.

#### Demographics

- Gender. Males currently comprise 14.9% of audiologists, 3.7% of SLPs, and 18.8% of those with dual certification. Overall, the proportion of male ASHA constituents was 4.7% at the end of 2016, slightly less than that in 2015 (4.8%). This is a continuation of a trend from previous years. (e.g., from 5.5% in 2011 to 5.2% in 2012 to 5.0% in 2013 to 4.9% in 2014).
- Race and Ethnicity. Overall, 7.9% of ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, and associates are members of a racial minority (compared with 27.6% of the U.S. population, according to the 2010 Census), including 1.3% who have self-identified as multiracial (compared with 2.9% of the U.S. population). Additionally, 5.0% identified their ethnicity as Hispanic or Latino, compared with 16.3% of the U.S. population.
- Age. There is a fairly equal distribution among the 34 and younger, 35-44, 45-54, and 55 and older age groups (30%, 28%, 20%, and 23%, respectively).

#### **Employment Characteristics**

- **Employment Status.** Nearly three quarters (72.1%) of ASHA's membership and affiliation are employed full time; 19.5% are employed part time. Only 1.1% are unemployed and seeking work.
- Work Setting. Nearly three quarters of audiologists (74.1%) are employed in health care settings, including 47.4% in nonresidential health care facilities, 25.8% in hospitals, and 1.0% in residential health care facilities. Overall 15.3% are employed in educational settings, including 8.2% in schools and 7.0% in colleges and universities. More than one quarter (30.4%) are employed full or part time in private practice.

More than half of SLPs (55.0%) are employed in educational settings, including 52.3% in schools and 2.7% in colleges and universities. An additional 39.5% are employed in health care settings, including 16.3% in nonresidential health care facilities, 12.5% in hospitals, and 10.7% in residential health care facilities. Nearly one fifth (20.1%) are employed full or part time in private practice.

• Work Role. Most audiologists (77.9%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. About one tenth (8.2%) hold an administrative position. A small percentage (5.5%) hold a teaching position (0.6% are special education teachers, and 4.9% are college or university professors); 2.0% are consultants; and 1.8% are researchers.

Most SLPs (74.7%) indicate they are clinical service providers. About one tenth (12.4%) hold a teaching position (10.5% are special education teachers, and 1.9% are college or university professors); 6.7% hold an administrative position. Only 1.5% are consultants, and 0.2% are researchers.

Most individuals with dual certification (65.7%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. More than one tenth (13.9%) hold a teaching position (5.5% are special education teachers, and 8.4% are college or university professors); 10.7% hold an administrative position. An additional 6.2% are consultants, and 1.0% are researchers.

#### **Suggested Citation**

American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. (2017). ASHA summary membership and affiliation counts, year-end 2016. Available from www.asha.org.

# TABLE 1ASHA Summary Membership and Affiliation Countsby Certification StatusJanuary 1 Through December 31, 2016

Status	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Member Only	0	0	0	0	0	392	392
Member and Certificate Holder	160,174	12,200	866	173,240	2,041	0	175,281
ASHA MEMBERSHIP SUBTOTAL	160,174	12,200	866	173,240	2,041	392	175,673
Non-Member Certificate Holder	2,299	918	15	3,232	24	0	3,256
International Affiliate	0	0	0	0	0	504	504
SUBTOTAL	162,473	13,118	881	176,472	2,065	896	179,433
Associate	0	0	0	0	0	259	259
ASHA CONSTITUENT SUBTOTAL	162,473	13,118	881	176,472	2,065	1,155	179,692
NSSLHA Member	0	0	0	0	0	11,852	11,852
GRAND TOTAL	162,473	13,118	881	176,472	2,065	13,007	191,544

# TABLE 2ASHA Summary Membership and Affiliation Countsby Ethnicity, Race, and Certification StatusJanuary 1 Through December 31, 2016

Ethnicity	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Hispanic or Latino	7,407	349	23	7,779	123	89	7,991
Not Hispanic or Latino	138,343	11,238	741	150,322	1,173	819	152,314
Ethnicity not specified	16,723	1,531	117	18,371	769	247	19,387
TOTAL	162,473	13,118	881	176,472	2,065	1,155	179,692

Race	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
American Indian/Alaska Native (only)	466	27	1	494	10	3	507
Asian (only)	3,533	402	29	3,964	95	123	4,182
Black or African American (only)	5,001	262	19	5,282	47	29	5,358
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (only)	263	11	0	274	5	0	279
White (only)	132,155	10,353	659	143,167	1,112	754	145,033
Multiracial	1,873	169	15	2,057	29	8	2,094
Race not specified	19,182	1,894	158	21,234	767	238	22,239
TOTAL	162,473	13,118	881	176,472	2,065	1,155	179,692

TABLE 3
ASHA Affiliation by State and Certification Status
January 1 Through December 31, 2016

	Certified in	Contified in		CERTIFIED		Not	
State	Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual CCC	SUBTOTAL	In Process	Certified	TOTAL
Alabama	1,908	245	7	2,160	20	4	2,184
Alaska	346	39	5	390	6	4	400
Arizona	2,524	290	14	2,828	12	44	2,884
Arkansas	2,366	124	5	2,495	23	11	2,529
California	12,416	768	54	13,238	252	97	13,587
Colorado	3,093	391	22	3,506	24	25	3,555
Connecticut	2,227	194	16	2,437	20	8	2,465
Delaware	404	41	3	448	5	3	456
Dst of Columbia	328	41	4	373	3	2	378
Florida	9,149	692	52	9,893	125	30	10,048
Georgia	4,253	310	13	4,576	26	8	4,610
Hawaii	496	48	5	549	4	0	553
Idaho	762	57	6	825	7	0	832
Illinois	7,995	513	31	8,539	112	17	8,668
Indiana	2,809	283	19	3,111	14	11	3,136
lowa	1,165	173	11	1,349	7	7	1,363
Kansas	1,662	161	8	1,831	19	7	1,857
Kentucky	2,424	138	3	2,565	20	4	2,589
Louisiana	2,532	227	19	2,778	33	4	2,815
Maine	775	53	3	831	5	2	838
Maryland	3,366	339	27	3,732	24	10	3,766
Massachusetts	4,624	390	28	5,042	82	31	5,155
Michigan	4,516	419	16	4,951	57	13	5,021
Minnesota	2,849	309	7	3,165	29	8	3,202
Mississippi	1,509	136	9	1,654	23	2	1,679
Missouri	3,598	293	15	3,906	43	9	3,958
Montana	418	26	7	451	8	2	461
Nebraska	1,191	129	7	1,327	25	9	1,361
Nevada	753	68	6	827	5	1	833
New Hampshire	850	45	3	898	5	5	908
New Jersey	5,883	369	26	6,278	97	11	6,386
New Mexico	1,295	75	7	1,377	7	3	1,387
New York	15,417	903	96	16,416	367	24	16,807
		396				10	
North Carolina	5,357		39	5,792	45		5,847
North Dakota	492	44	0	536	6	2	544
Ohio	5,991	612	37	6,640	52	16	6,708
Oklahoma	2,066	147	8	2,221	19	11	2,251
Oregon	1,849	166	13	2,028	18	11	2,057
Pennsylvania	7,118	512	57	7,687	64	25	7,776
Rhode Island	626	52	1	679	6	1	686
South Carolina	2,365	140	8	2,513	34	10	2,557
South Dakota	421	46	3	470	1	2	473
Tennessee	2,906	371	15	3,292	20	16	3,328
Texas	12,399	846	60	13,305	118	49	13,472
Utah	1,224	160	13	1,397	9	7	1,413
Vermont	459	29	4	492	2	2	496
Virginia	3,776	368	17	4,161	50	12	4,223
Washington	2,945	341	14	3,300	34	13	3,347
West Virginia	882	105	9	996	3	3	1,002
Wisconsin	3,248	276	15	3,539	31	8	3,578
Wyoming	326	21	3	350	4	2	356
U.S. Subtotal	160,353	12,921	870	174,144	2,025	616	176,785
Outside U.S.	2,120	197	11	2,328	40	539	2,907
TOTAL	162,473	13,118	881	176,472	2,065	1,155	179,692
These counts inclu						-	

# TABLE 4ASHA Affiliation by State and Category of AffiliationJanuary 1 Through December 31, 2016

		Member /		Non-				
	Member	Cert	MEMBER	Member	International		NSSLHA	
State	Only	Holder	SUBTOTAL	Cert Holder	Affiliate	Associate	Member	TOTAL
Alabama	3	2,120	2,123	60	_	1	181	2,365
Alaska	0	389	389	7	—	4	12	412
Arizona	10	2,795	2,805	45		34	155	3,039
Arkansas	2	2,479	2,481	39	—	9	139	2,668
California	32	13,270	13,302	220	—	65	931	14,518
Colorado	9	3,444	3,453	86	—	16	248	3,803
Connecticut	5	2,432	2,437	25		3	167	2,632
Delaware	3	445	448	8	—	0	21	477
Dst of Columbia	1	376	377	0		1	40	418
Florida	19	9,835	9,854	183	_	11	625	10,673
Georgia	6	4,515 547	4,521	87		2	346	4,956
Hawaii	0	547 817	547 817	6 15		0	33 68	586 900
Idaho	0 16			15		0	500	900 9,168
Illinois	10	8,507 3,068	8,523 3,079	57		1 0	500 254	9,168 3,390
Indiana	6	1,323	1,329	33		1	254 94	1,457
lowa	7	1,323	1,805	52		0	123	1,457
Kansas Kentucky	4	2,536	2,540	49		0	206	2,795
Louisiana	4 3	2,550	2,540	49 59		1	200	2,795
Maine	2	828	830	8		0	16	854
Maryland	5	3,690	3,695	66		5	149	3,915
Massachusetts	22	5,064	5,086	60		9	312	5,467
Michigan	12	4,925	4,937	83		1	313	5,334
Minnesota	7	3,129	3,136	65		1	153	3,355
Mississippi	0	1,652	1,652	25		2	137	1,816
Missouri	6	3,870	3,876	79	_	3	175	4,133
Montana	1	451	452	8	_	1	58	519
Nebraska	6	1,329	1,335	23	_	3	139	1,500
Nevada	1	823	824	9		0	45	878
New Hampshire	0	894	894	9		5	30	938
New Jersey	11	6,246	6,257	129		0	546	6,932
New Mexico	2	1,345	1,347	39		1	119	1,506
New York	24	16,555	16,579	228		0	1,168	17,975
North Carolina	6	5,753	5,759	84	_	4	246	6,093
North Dakota	2	535	537	7	_	0	42	586
Ohio	16	6,477	6,493	215	_	0	540	7,248
Oklahoma	4	2,207	2,211	33		7	190	2,441
Oregon	6	2,015	2,021	31	—	5	127	2,184
Pennsylvania	23	7,640	7,663	111		2	899	8,675
Rhode Island	1	674	675	11		0	40	726
South Carolina	7	2,507	2,514	40	_	3	139	2,696
South Dakota	0	463	463	8		2	36	509
Tennessee	11	3,233	3,244	79	—	5	293	3,621
Texas	16	13,157	13,173	266	—	33	639	14,111
Utah	5	1,379	1,384	27	—	2	122	1,535
Vermont	1	487	488	_7	—	1	8	504
Virginia	9	4,136	4,145	75		3	206	4,429
Washington	8	3,265	3,273	69	—	5	136	3,483
West Virginia	1	972	973	27	—	2	87	1,089
Wisconsin	7	3,472	3,479	98	—	1	158	3,736
Wyoming	1	353	354	1		1	20	376
U.S. Subtotal	360	172,974	173,334	3,195		256	11,652	188,437
Outside U.S.	32	2,307	2,339	61	504	3	200	3,107
TOTAL	392	175,281	175,673	3,256	504	259	11,852	191,544

# TABLE 5Demographic Profile of ASHA ConstituentsJanuary 1 Through December 31, 2016(n = 179,692)

Employment Status <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 154,962)					
Employed Full Time	72.1%				
Employed Part Time	19.5%				
On Leave of Absence	1.0%				
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.1%				
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.8%				
Retired	2.5%				

Primary Employment Facility <sup>a</sup> (n = 148,582)					
Educational Facility 52.0°	%				
School 48	3.7%				
Special School	2.0%				
Preschool	7.0%				
Elementary School	21.2%				
Secondary School	3.4%				
Several Schools	13.0%				
Schools, Unspecified	2.0%				
College/University	3.3%				
Health Care Facility (HCF) 42.19	-				
Hospital Facility	13.5%				
	.9%				
Skilled Nursing Facility	8.4%				
Other Residential Facility	1.5%				
	8.7%				
Home Health	5.0%				
Private Physician's Office	1.6%				
SLP's or AUD's Office	3.3%				
Speech & Hearing Center	1.9%				
Other Nonresidential Facility	6.9%				
All Other Facilities	5.9%				

<b>Age</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 173,606)	
34 and younger	29.5%
35–44	27.9%
45–54	20.0%
55–64	16.3%
65 and older	6.3%

<b>Race</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 157,453)	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.7%
Black or African-American	3.4%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	92.1%
Multiracial	1.3%

<b>Ethnicity</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 160,305)	
Hispanic or Latino	5.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	95.0%

Primary Employment Function <sup>a</sup> (n = 147,912)				
Clinical Service Provider		74.7%		
Teacher	12.0%			
Special Education Teacher		9.6%		
College/University Professor		2.3%		
Researcher		0.4%		
Consultant		1.6%		
Doctoral Candidate		0.1%		
Administrator	6.9%			
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.9%		
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		2.0%		
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.5%		
Other Director/Supervisor		1.5%		
Other Position		4.3%		

Private Practice <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 146,959)	
Not Employed in Private Practice	79.0%
Employed Full Time	8.9%
Employed Part Time	12.0%

<b>Gender</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 172,245)	
Female	95.3%
Male	4.7%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

Sources: <sup>a</sup> Dues Notice 2015. <sup>b</sup> Dues Notice 2017. In addition to completing their dues notice, members can also update their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or going to <u>www.asha.org</u> and selecting "My Account" at the top of the webpage.

### **TABLE 6**

### Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate Holders Certified in **Audiology Only** January 1 Through December 31, 2016

(n = 13, 118)

Employment Status <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 11,622)	
Employed Full Time	76.4%
Employed Part Time	16.8%
On Leave of Absence	0.6%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.3%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.1%
Retired	1.7%

Race <sup>b</sup>		
( <i>n</i> = 11,224)		
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.2%	
Asian	3.6%	
Black or African-American	2.3%	
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.1%	
White	92.2%	
Multiracial	1.5%	

3.0% 97.0%

77.9%

0.6% 4.9% 1.8% 2.0% 0.2%

Primary Employmer (n = 11,114	-		<b>Ethnicity</b> <sup>▶</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 11,587)	
Educational Facility	15.3%		Hispanic or Latino	Т
School	8.2%		Not Hispanic or Latino	
Special School		0.9%		
Preschool		0.2%	Primary Employment Function	ו <sup>a</sup>
Elementary School		0.4%	( <i>n</i> = 11,230)	
Secondary School		0.1%	Clinical Service Provider	
Several Schools		5.3%	Teacher 5.5%	) D
Schools, Unspecified		1.2%	Special Education Teacher	
College/University		7.0%	College/University Professor	
Health Care Facility (HCF)	74.1%		Researcher	
Hospital Facility		25.8%	Consultant	
Residential HCF	1.0%		Doctoral Candidate	
Skilled Nursing Facility		0.4%		Ð
Other Residential Facility		0.6%	Administrator/Exec. Officer	
Nonresidential HCF	47.4%		Chair/Dept. Head/Manager	
Home Health		0.1%		
Private Physician's Office	!	18.1%		
SLP's or AUD's Office		10.6%	Other Position	
Speech & Hearing Center	r	3.1%		
Other Nonresidential Fac	ility	15.4%	Private Practice <sup>a</sup>	
All Other Facilities		10.6%	( <i>n</i> = 11,089)	

<b>Age</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 12,651)	
34 and younger	21.3%
35–44	27.0%
45–54	23.0%
55–64	21.3%
65 and older	7.4%

Doctoral Candidate		U.Z 70
Administrator	8.2%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		2.5%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		3.1%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.0%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.6%
Other Position		4.4%
Private Practice <sup>a</sup>		
<i>.</i>		

Private Practice <sup>a</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 11,089)	
Not Employed in Private Practice	69.6%
Employed Full Time	22.7%
Employed Part Time	7.7%

<b>Gender</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 12,787)	
Female	85.1%
Male	14.9%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

Sources: <sup>a</sup> Dues Notice 2015. <sup>b</sup> Dues Notice 2017. In addition to completing their dues notice, members can also update their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or going to www.asha.org and selecting "My Account" at the top of the webpage.

### TABLE 7

# Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate Holders Certified in Speech-Language Pathology Only January 1 Through December 31, 2016

(n = 162,473)

Employment Status <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 141,397)	
Employed Full Time	71.7%
Employed Part Time	19.8%
On Leave of Absence	1.0%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.1%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.9%
Retired	2.4%

Race <sup>b</sup>		
( <i>n</i> = 143,291)		
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%	
Asian	2.5%	
Black or African-American	3.5%	
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%	
White	92.2%	
Multiracial	1.3%	

Primary Employment Facility <sup>a</sup>			
( <i>n</i> = 135,723)			
Educational Facility 55.0%			
School 52.3%			
Special School	2.1%		
Preschool	7.6%		
Elementary School	23.1%		
Secondary School	3.7%		
Several Schools	13.7%		
Schools, Unspecified	2.1%		
College/University	2.7%		
Health Care Facility (HCF) 39.5%			
Hospital Facility	12.5%		
Residential HCF 10.7%			
Skilled Nursing Facility	9.1%		
Other Residential Facility	1.6%		
Nonresidential HCF 16.3%			
Home Health	5.5%		
Private Physician's Office	0.2%		
SLP's or AUD's Office	2.7%		
Speech & Hearing Center	1.8%		
Other Nonresidential Facility	6.2%		
All Other Facilities	5.5%		

<b>Age</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 157,299)	
34 and younger	29.8%
35–44	28.3%
45–54	20.0%
55–64	16.0%
65 and older	6.0%

<b>Ethnicity</b> <sup>▶</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 145,750)	
Hispanic or Latino Not Hispanic or Latino	5.1% 94.9%
	54.570

Primary Employment Function <sup>a</sup> (n = 134,934)				
Clinical Service Provider		74.7%		
Teacher	12.4%			
Special Education Teacher		10.5%		
College/University Professor		1.9%		
Researcher		0.2%		
Consultant		1.5%		
Doctoral Candidate		0.1%		
Administrator	6.7%			
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.8%		
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		1.9%		
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.5%		
Other Director/Supervisor		1.4%		
Other Position		4.3%		

Private Practice <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 134,122)	
Not Employed in Private Practice	79.9%
Employed Full Time	7.7%
Employed Part Time	12.4%

<b>Gender</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 155,873)	
Female	96.3%
Male	3.7%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (*n* = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

Sources: <sup>a</sup> Dues Notice 2015. <sup>b</sup> Dues Notice 2017. In addition to completing their dues notice, members can also update their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or going to <u>www.asha.org</u> and selecting "My Account" at the top of the webpage.

#### TABLE 8

#### Demographic Profile of ASHA Members and Nonmember Certificate Holders Certified in Both Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology J

anuary 1 Through	December 31, 2016
------------------	-------------------

(n = 881)

Employment Status <sup>a</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 872)	
Employed Full Time	65.5%
Employed Part Time	19.2%
On Leave of Absence	0.5%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	0.3%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	2.9%
Retired	11.7%

Race <sup>b</sup>	
( <i>n</i> = 723)	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.1%
Asian	4.0%
Black or African-American	2.6%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.0%
White	91.1%
Multiracial	2.1%

3.0% 97.0%

65.7%

5.5% 8.4% 1.0% 6.2% 0.0%

4.3% 4.8%

Primary Employmer	nt Facility <sup>a</sup>		Ethnicity <sup>b</sup>		
( <i>n</i> = 806)			( <i>n</i> = 764)		
Educational Facility	44.7%		Hispanic or Latino		
School	33.7%		Not Hispanic or Latino		
Special School		2.2%			
Preschool		3.1%	Primary Employment F	unction	a
Elementary School		10.4%	( <i>n</i> = 819)		
Secondary School		3.2%	Clinical Service Provider		
Several Schools		12.9%	Teacher	13.9%	l
Schools, Unspecified		1.9%	Special Education Teacher		
College/University		10.9%	College/University Professor		l
Health Care Facility (HCF)	43.5%		Researcher		l
Hospital Facility		12.2%	Consultant		l
Residential HCF	5.6%		Doctoral Candidate		l
Skilled Nursing Facility		4.8%	Administrator	10.7%	l
Other Residential Facility		0.7%	Administrator/Exec. Officer		ĺ
Nonresidential HCF	25.8%		Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		
Home Health		3.3%	Supervisor of Clinical Activity		l
Private Physician's Office	!	4.0%	Other Director/Supervisor		
SLP's or AUD's Office		10.4%	Other Position		Ĺ
Speech & Hearing Center	r	4.2%			
Other Nonresidential Fac	ility	3.8%	Private Practice	а	
All Other Facilities		11.8%	( <i>n</i> = 823)		

<b>Age</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 859)	
34 and younger	0.8%
35–44	8.4%
45–54	18.9%
55–64	35.3%
65 and older	36.7%

Supervisor of Clinical Activity Other Director/Supervisor Other Position	0.7% 1.0% 2.4%
Private Practice <sup>a</sup> (n = 823)	
Not Employed in Private Practice	67.7%
Employed Full Time	14.0%
Employed Part Time	18.3%

<b>Gender</b> <sup>b</sup> ( <i>n</i> = 879)	
Female	81.2%
Male	18.8%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

Sources: <sup>a</sup> Dues Notice 2015. <sup>b</sup> Dues Notice 2017. In addition to completing their dues notice, members can also update their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or going to www.asha.org and selecting "My Account" at the top of the webpage.



# Highlights and Trends: Member and Affiliate Counts, Year-End 2015

#### Counts

- Overall Counts. ASHA currently represents 185,847 audiologists; speech-language pathologists (SLPs); speech, language, and hearing scientists; audiology and speech-language pathology support personnel; and undergraduate, graduate, and doctoral students in communication sciences and disorders. Excluding associates and NSSLHA students, ASHA currently represents **173,530** audiologists, SLPs, and speech, language, and hearing scientists. Compared with year-end 2014 counts (171,061), this number has increased by 2,469, or 1.4%. Of this number, 169,833 are members.
- Members Only. There are 375 members without certification, 25 more than at year-end 2014 (350).
- International Affiliates. There are now **468** individuals in 52 countries (the same as 2014) who are affiliated with ASHA, 55 more than at year-end 2014 (413).
- Audiologists. The number of certified *members* increased from 12,008 to **12,074** between year-end 2014 and year-end 2015, and the number of certified *nonmembers* decreased from 898 to **896**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 6.9% of all certified audiologists at year-end 2015 compared with 7.0% at year-end 2014, 7.1% in 2013, and 7.3% in 2012.
- **Speech-Language Pathologists**. The number of certified *members* increased from 148,105 to **153,967** between year-end 2014 and year-end 2015, while the number of certified *nonmembers* decreased from 2,363 to **2,287**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 1.5% of all certified SLPs at year-end 2015 compared with 1.6% at year-end 2014, 1.7% in 2013, and 1.8% in 2012.
- **Dually Certified Individuals**. The number of individuals holding dual certification (i.e., certification in both audiology and speech-language pathology) decreased from 931 at year-end 2014 to **907** at the end of 2015.
- Individuals With Certification in Process. At year-end 2015, individuals who had started—but not yet completed—the certification process numbered **2,556** compared with 5,993 at year-end 2014, 2,079 at year-end 2013, and 1,818 at the end of 2012. The high number for 2014 is due to a large number of CCC-SLP applicants submitting prior to the change in standards and NSSLHA-to-ASHA conversions.
- Associates. The number of associates was 207, down from 223 at year-end 2014 and 258 at year-end 2013.
- NSSLHA Members. The number of NSSLHA members was **12,110**, compared to 10,609 at year-end 2014 and 11,907 at year-end 2013. An additional 904 NSSLHA members became ASHA members in 2015, which makes the total number of students who paid NSSLHA dues in 2015 slightly **over 13,000**. Those NSSLHA-turned-ASHA members are mostly reflected in the "In Process" category.

#### Demographics

• Gender. Males currently comprise 15.4% of audiologists, 3.7% of SLPs, and 19.2% of those with dual certification. Overall, the proportion of male ASHA constituents was 4.8% at the end of 2015, slightly less than that in 2014 (4.9%). This decreasing trend appeared in previous years too (e.g., from 5.9% in 2009 to 5.5% in 2011 to 5.0% in 2013 to 4.9% in 2014).

- Race and Ethnicity. Overall, 7.8% of ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, and associates are members of a racial minority (compared with 27.6% of the U.S. population, according to the 2010 Census), including 1.4% who have self-identified as multiracial (compared with 2.9% of the U.S. population). Additionally, 4.7% identified their ethnicity as Hispanic or Latino, compared with 16.3% of the U.S. population.
- Age. There is a fairly equal distribution among the 34 and younger, 35-44, 45-54, and 55 and older age groups (27%, 29%, 21%, and 24%, respectively).

#### **Employment Characteristics**

- **Employment Status.** Nearly three quarters (71.5%) of ASHA's membership and affiliation are employed fulltime; 19.7% are employed part-time. Only 1.1% are unemployed and seeking work.
- Work Setting. Nearly three quarters of audiologists (73.9%) are employed in health care settings, including 47.4% in nonresidential health care facilities, 25.6% in hospitals, and 1.0% in residential health care facilities. Overall 15.4% are employed in educational settings, including 8.3% in schools and 7.1% in colleges and universities. More than one quarter (30.4%) are employed full- or part-time in private practice.

More than half of SLPs (55.3%) are employed in educational settings, including 52.6% in schools and 2.7% in colleges and universities. An additional 39.3% are employed in health care settings, including 16.1% in nonresidential health care facilities, 12.4% in hospitals, and 10.7% in residential health care facilities. Nearly one fifth (19.8%) are employed full- or part-time in private practice.

• Work Role. Most audiologists (77.7%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. About one tenth (8.3%) hold an administrative position. A small percentage (5.6%) hold a teaching position (0.6% are special education teachers, and 5.0% are college or university professors); 2.1% are consultants; and 1.8% are researchers.

Most SLPs (74.7%) indicate they are clinical service providers. About one tenth (12.4%) hold a teaching position (10.4% are special education teachers, and 1.9% are college or university professors); 6.8% hold an administrative position. Only 1.5% are consultants, and 0.2% are researchers.

Most individuals with dual certification (65.8%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. More than one tenth (13.7%) hold a teaching position (5.3% are special education teachers, and 8.4% are college or university professors); 10.5% hold an administrative position. An additional 6.2% are consultants, and 1.2% are researchers.

#### **Suggested Citation**

American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. (2016). ASHA summary membership and affiliation counts, year-end 2015. Available from <u>www.asha.org</u>.

# TABLE 1 ASHA SUMMARY MEMBERSHIP AND AFFILIATION COUNTS BY CERTIFICATION STATUS JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2015

Status	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Member Only	0	0	0	0	0	375	375
Member and Certificate Holder	153,967	12,074	891	166,932	2,526	0	169,458
ASHA MEMBERSHIP SUBTOTAL	153,967	12,074	891	166,932	2,526	375	169,833
Non-Member Certificate Holder	2,287	896	16	3,199	30	0	3,229
International Affiliate	0	0	0	0	0	468	468
SUBTOTAL	156,254	12,970	907	170,131	2,556	843	173,530
Associate	0	0	0	0	0	207	207
ASHA CONSTITUENT SUBTOTAL	156,254	12,970	907	170,131	2,556	1,050	173,737
NSSLHA Member	0	0	0	0	0	12,110*	12,110*
GRAND TOTAL	156,254	12,970	907	170,131	2,556	13,160	185,847

\*An additional 904 NSSLHA members became ASHA members in 2015, which makes the total number of students who paid NSSLHA dues in 2015 slightly **over 13,000**. Those NSSLHA-turned-ASHA members are mostly reflected in the "In Process" category.

## TABLE 2 ASHA SUMMARY MEMBERSHIP AND AFFILIATION COUNTS BY ETHNICITY, RACE, AND CERTIFICATION STATUS JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2015

Ethnicity	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Hispanic or Latino	5,504	304	31	5,839	63	57	5,959
Not Hispanic or Latino	109,309	9,533	721	119,563	783	651	120,997
Ethnicity not specified	41,441	3,133	155	44,729	1,710	342	46,781
TOTAL	156,254	12,970	907	170,131	2,556	1,050	173,737

Race	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
American Indian/Alaska Native (only)	380	23	1	404	5	3	412
Asian (only)	2,590	309	27	2,926	56	102	3,084
Black or African American (only)	4,111	221	18	4,350	39	17	4,406
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (only)	189	9	1	199	3	0	202
White (only)	104,534	8,539	625	113,698	842	622	115,162
Multiracial	1,478	169	22	1,669	21	5	1,695
Race not specified	42,972	3,700	213	46,885	1,590	301	48,776
TOTAL	156,254	12,970	907	170,131	2,556	1,050	173,737

# TABLE 3ASHA AFFILIATION BY STATE AND CERTIFICATION STATUSJANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2015

	Certified in Certified in CERTIFIED					Not		
State	Speech	Audiology	Dual CCC	SUBTOTAL	In Process	Certified	TOTAL	
Alabama	1,814	241	9	2,064	14	3	2,081	
Alaska	346	39	5	390	5	3	398	
Arizona	2,428	288	15	2,731	23	33	2,787	
Arkansas	2,282	128	5	2,415	19	6	2,440	
California	11,838	771	52	12,661	339	77	13,077	
Colorado	2,918	384	25	3,327	25	18	3,370	
Connecticut	2,163	196	16	2,375	29	7	2,411	
Delaware	394	38	3	435	5	1	441	
Dst of Columbia	328	37	4	369	1	1	371	
Florida	8,715	680	53	9,448	116	28	9,592	
Georgia	4,118	303	12	4,433	48	6	4,487	
Hawaii	495	49	5	549	3	1	553	
Idaho	726	58	5	789	5	3	797	
Illinois	7,707	512	31	8,250	168	21	8,439	
Indiana	2,699	278	19	2,996	19	9	3,024	
lowa	1,117	170	11	1,298	12	6	1,316	
Kansas	1,623	151	8	1,782	15	4	1,801	
Kentucky	2,362	134	3	2,499	15	6	2,521	
Louisiana	2,302	226	21	2,499	50	4	2,321	
Maine	754	51	3	808	2	2	812	
	3,315	326	30	3,671	24	8	3,703	
Maryland	4,522	382		4,933	63	30		
Massachusetts			29				5,026	
Michigan	4,327	420 308	17 7	4,764	60 32	13	4,837	
Minnesota	2,748			3,063		8	3,103	
Mississippi	1,463	136	9	1,608	14	1	1,623	
Missouri	3,486	288	16	3,790	52	5	3,847	
Montana	400	21	8	429	8	2	439	
Nebraska	1,118	121	7	1,246	24	6	1,276	
Nevada	709	63	6	778	2	1	781	
New Hampshire	827	43	4	874	3	5	882	
New Jersey	5,612	365	28	6,005	121	13	6,139	
New Mexico	1,269	74	6	1,349	6	3	1,358	
New York	14,863	898	98	15,859	409	28	16,296	
North Carolina	5,193	384	38	5,615	69	11	5,695	
North Dakota	476	43	0	519	9	2	530	
Ohio	5,743	615	37	6,395	61	17	6,473	
Oklahoma	2,005	150	10	2,165	21	15	2,201	
Oregon	1,744	157	15	1,916	32	8	1,956	
Pennsylvania	6,835	519	62	7,416	74	22	7,512	
Rhode Island	614	48	1	663	6	1	670	
South Carolina	2,272	141	9	2,422	38	5	2,465	
South Dakota	410	43	3	456	2	1	459	
Tennessee	2,748	377	15	3,140	34	11	3,185	
Texas	11,735	832	59	12,626	155	49	12,830	
Utah	1,178	161	12	1,351	16	8	1,375	
Vermont	450	24	4	478	2	0	480	
Virginia	3,657	371	18	4,046	57	5	4,108	
Washington	2,860	331	15	3,206	36	13	3,255	
West Virginia	877	106	9	992	6	2	1,000	
Wisconsin	3,150	270	14	3,434	55	10	3,499	
Wyoming	323	25	3	351	3	2	356	
U.S. Subtotal	154,214	12,776	894	167,884	2,408	544	170,836	
Outside U.S.	2,040	194	13	2,247	148	506	2,901	
TOTAL	156,254	12,970	907	170,131	2,556	1,050	173,737	

# TABLE 4 ASHA AFFILIATION BY STATE AND CATEGORY OF AFFILIATION JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2015

		Member /		Non-				
	Member	Cert	MEMBER	Member	International		NSSLHA	
State	Only	Holder	SUBTOTAL	Cert Holder	Affiliate	Associate	Member	TOTAL
Alabama	3	2,017	2,020	61	_	0	199	2,280
Alaska	0	387	387	8	—	3	13	411
Arizona	10	2,715	2,725	39	—	23	139	2,926
Arkansas	1	2,391	2,392	43	—	5	143	2,583
California	30	12,778	12,808	222	—	47	905	13,982
Colorado	8	3,260	3,268	92	—	10	192	3,562
Connecticut	5	2,382	2,387	22		2	158	2,569
Delaware	1	433	434	7		0	18	459
Dst of Columbia	0	368	368	2	—	1	33	404
Florida	16	9,394	9,410	170		12	762	10,354
Georgia	5	4,395	4,400	86		1	351	4,838
Hawaii	0	543	543	9	—	1	22	575
Idaho	1	780	781	14		2	56	853
Illinois	20	8,281	8,301	137		1	526	8,965
Indiana	9	2,957	2,966	58	_	0	248	3,272
lowa	6	1,278	1,284	32	—	0	108	1,424
Kansas	4	1,750	1,754	47	—	0	128	1,929
Kentucky	6 4	2,465 2,701	2,471 2,705	50 54	—	0 0	194 233	2,715 2,992
Louisiana Maine	2	2,701	805	7		0	233	2,992
Maryland	4	3,629	3,633	66		4	132	3,835
Massachusetts	20	4,939	4,959	57	_	10	329	5,355
Michigan	12	4,742	4,754	82		10	342	5,179
Minnesota	7	3,028	3,035	67		1	138	3,241
Mississippi	0	1,595	1,595	27		1	113	1,736
Missouri	4	3,763	3,767	79		1	184	4,031
Montana	1	427	428	10	_	1	37	476
Nebraska	5	1,249	1,254	21	_	1	152	1,428
Nevada	1	772	773	8		0	47	828
New Hampshire	0	869	869	8		5	25	907
New Jersey	13	5,997	6,010	129	_	0	512	6,651
New Mexico	2	1,314	1,316	41	_	1	98	1,456
New York	27	16,051	16,078	217	_	1	1,334	17,630
North Carolina	5	5,601	5,606	83	_	6	291	5,986
North Dakota	2	518	520	10		0	52	582
Ohio	17	6,242	6,259	214		0	543	7,016
Oklahoma	4	2,148	2,152	38		11	187	2,388
Oregon	5	1,914	1,919	34	—	3	170	2,126
Pennsylvania	20	7,377	7,397	113	_	2	748	8,260
Rhode Island	1	660	661	9		0	50	720
South Carolina	3	2,421	2,424	39	—	2	169	2,634
South Dakota	0	452	452	6		1	32	491
Tennessee	8	3,101	3,109	73	—	3	285	3,470
Texas	17	12,516	12,533	265	—	32	705	13,535
Utah	7	1,336	1,343	31	_	1	125	1,500
Vermont	0	475	475	5	—	0	11	491
Virginia	5	4,025	4,030	78	—	0	211	4,319
Washington	7	3,178	3,185	64	_	6	162	3,417
West Virginia	1	969	970	29	—	1	80	1,080
Wisconsin	10	3,387	3,397	102	—	0	137	3,636
Wyoming	240	353	354	2 166	_	1	19	375
U.S. Subtotal	340	167,126	167,466	3,166	460	204	11,877	182,713
Outside U.S.	35 375	2,332	2,367	63	468	3	233	3,134
TOTAL	375	169,458	169,833	3,229	468	207	12,110	185,847

# TABLE 5: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA CONSTITUENTSJANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2015TOTAL n = 173,737

Source: Dues Notice 2015	<i>n</i> = 155,512
Employed Full-Time	71.5%
Employed Part-Time	19.7%
On Leave of Absence	1.1%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.1%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	4.0%
Retired	2.7%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY					
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n = ′	149,107			
Educational Facility	52.2%				
School	49.0%				
Special School		2.0%			
Preschool		7.1%			
Elementary School		21.4%			
Secondary School		3.4%			
Several Schools		13.0%			
Schools, Unspecified		2.0%			
College/University		3.3%			
Health Care Facility (HCF)	41.8%				
Hospital Facility		13.4%			
Residential HCF	9.9%				
Skilled Nursing Facility		8.4%			
Other Residential Facility		1.5%			
Nonresidential HCF	18.6%				
Home Health		5.0%			
Private Physician's Office		1.6%			
SLP's or AUD's Office		3.3%			
Speech & Hearing Center		1.9%			
Other Nonresidential Facili	ty	6.7%			
All Other Facilities		5.9%			

AGE				
Source: Dues Notice 2014 n = 155,72				
34 and younger	26.8%			
35–44	28.6%			
45–54	20.5%			
55–64	18.0%			
65 and older	6.1%			

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n = 1	124,961
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.5%
Black or African-American	3.5%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	92.2%
Multiracial	1.4%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n	= 126,956
Hispanic or Latino	4.7%
Not Hispanic or Latino	95.3%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION					
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n = 1	148,562			
Clinical Service Provider		74.7%			
Teacher	12.0%				
Special Education Teacher		9.6%			
College/University Professor		2.3%			
Researcher		0.4%			
Consultant		1.6%			
Doctoral Candidate		0.1%			
Administrator	6.9%				
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.9%			
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		2.1%			
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.5%			
Other Director/Supervisor		1.5%			
Other Position		4.3%			

PRIVATE PRACTICE						
<i>Source: Dues Notice 2015 n</i> = 147,656						
Not Employed in Private Practice		79.3%				
Employed Full-Time		8.7%				
Employed Part-Time		12.0%				

GENDER		
Source: Dues Notice 2009	n = ^	154,007
Female		95.2%
Male		4.8%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

In addition to completing their dues notice, members can update their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or going to <u>www.asha.org</u> and selecting "My Account" at the top of the webpage.

#### **TABLE 6: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER** CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN AUDIOLOGY ONLY JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2015 970

1.9%

EMPLOYMENT STATUS		
Source: Dues Notice 2015 n =	11,854	
Employed Full-Time	76.0% 17.1%	
Employed Part-Time	17.1%	
On Leave of Absence	0.7%	
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.3%	
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.1%	

Retired

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n	= 9,270
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.2%
Asian	3.3%
Black or African-American	2.4%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.1%
White	92.1%
Multiracial	1.8%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n =	11,328
Educational Facility	15.4%	
School	8.3%	
Special School		0.9%
Preschool		0.2%
Elementary School		0.5%
Secondary School		0.1%
Several Schools		5.4%
Schools, Unspecified		1.1%
College/University		7.1%
Health Care Facility (HCF)	73.9%	
Hospital Facility		25.6%
Residential HCF	1.0%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		0.4%
Other Residential Facility		0.6%
Nonresidential HCF	47.4%	
Home Health		0.1%
Private Physician's Office		18.1%
SLP's or AUD's Office		10.8%
Speech & Hearing Center	•	3.2%
Other Nonresidential Faci	lity	15.1%
All Other Facilities		10.7%

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2014 n =	= 11,608
34 and younger	17.4%
35–44	28.0%
45–54	24.5%
55–64	22.7%
65 and older	7.4%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012	<i>n</i> = 9,837
Hispanic or Latino	3.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	96.9%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION		
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n =	11,446
Clinical Service Provider		77.7%
Teacher	5.6%	
Special Education Teacher		0.6%
College/University Professor		5.0%
Researcher		1.8%
Consultant		2.1%
Doctoral Candidate		0.2%
Administrator	8.3%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		2.5%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		3.1%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.0%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.6%
Other Position		4.4%

PRIVATE PRACTICE		
Source: Dues Notice 2015	<i>n</i> =	11,318
Not Employed in Private Practice		69.6%
Employed Full-Time		22.5%
Employed Part-Time		7.9%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 11,867
Female	84.6%
Male	15.4%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

In addition to completing their dues notice, members can update their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or going to www.asha.org and selecting "My Account" at the top of the webpage.

#### TABLE 7: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN <u>SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY</u> ONLY JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2015 TOTAL *n* = 156,254

EMPLOYMENT	STATUS

	•
Source: Dues Notice 2015 r	n = 141,532
Employed Full-Time	71.1%
Employed Part-Time	19.9%
On Leave of Absence	1.1%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.1%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	4.0%
Retired	2.7%

Source: Dues Notice 2012 n =	113,282
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.3%
Black or African-American	3.6%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	92.3%
Multiracial	1.3%

RACE

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n = ′	135,894
Educational Facility 5	55.3%	
School	52.6%	
Special School		2.1%
Preschool		7.7%
Elementary School		23.3%
Secondary School		3.7%
Several Schools		13.7%
Schools, Unspecified		2.1%
College/University		2.7%
Health Care Facility (HCF) 3	39.3%	
Hospital Facility		12.4%
Residential HCF	10.7%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		9.1%
Other Residential Facility		1.6%
Nonresidential HCF	16.1%	
Home Health		5.4%
Private Physician's Office		0.2%
SLP's or AUD's Office		2.7%
Speech & Hearing Center		1.8%
Other Nonresidential Facilit	ty	6.1%
All Other Facilities		5.4%

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2014 n =	140,376
34 and younger	27.0%
35–44	29.1%
45–54	20.4%
55–64	17.6%
65 and older	5.8%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n =	114,813
Hispanic or Latino	4.8%
Not Hispanic or Latino	95.2%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION		
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n = 1	135,214
Clinical Service Provider		74.7%
Teacher	12.4%	
Special Education Teacher		10.4%
College/University Professor		1.9%
Researcher		0.2%
Consultant		1.5%
Doctoral Candidate		0.1%
Administrator	6.8%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.8%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		1.9%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.5%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.5%
Other Position		4.3%

PRIVATE PRACTICE		
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n = '	134,464
Not Employed in Private Practice		80.2%
Employed Full-Time		7.5%
Employed Part-Time		12.3%

GENDER		
Source: Dues Notice 2009	n = '	138,039
Female		96.3%
Male		3.7%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

In addition to completing their dues notice, members can update their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or going to <u>www.asha.org</u> and selecting "My Account" at the top of the webpage.

### TABLE 8: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN BOTH <u>SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY</u> AND AUDIOLOGY JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2015

TOT	AL n	= 907
-----	------	-------

EMPLOYMENT STATUS
-------------------

Source: Dues Notice 2015	<i>n</i> = 899
Employed Full-Time	65.1%
Employed Part-Time	19.8%
On Leave of Absence	0.4%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	0.6%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	2.7%
Retired	11.5%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012	<i>n</i> = 694
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.1%
Asian	3.9%
Black or African-American	2.6%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.0%
White	90.1%
Multiracial	3.2%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY			
Source: Dues Notice 2015		<i>n</i> = 831	
Educational Facility 4	4.5%		
School	33.1%		
Special School		2.3%	
Preschool		3.1%	
Elementary School		10.0%	
Secondary School		3.1%	
Several Schools		12.6%	
Schools, Unspecified		1.9%	
College/University		11.4%	
<b>, , ,</b>	3.8%		
Hospital Facility		11.7%	
Residential HCF	5.9%		
Skilled Nursing Facility		5.1%	
Other Residential Facility		0.8%	
Nonresidential HCF	26.2%		
Home Health		3.4%	
Private Physician's Office		4.2%	
SLP's or AUD's Office		10.5%	
Speech & Hearing Center		4.1%	
Other Nonresidential Facilit	y	4.1%	
All Other Facilities		11.7%	

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2014	<i>n</i> = 872
34 and younger	0.8%
35–44	8.0%
45–54	20.1%
55–64	37.0%
65 and older	34.1%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012	<i>n</i> = 752
Hispanic or Latino	4.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	95.9%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT	FUNCT	ION
Source: Dues Notice 2015		<i>n</i> = 844
Clinical Service Provider		65.8%
Teacher	13.7%	
Special Education Teacher		5.3%
College/University Professor		8.4%
Researcher		1.2%
Consultant		6.2%
Doctoral Candidate		0.1%
Administrator	10.5%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		4.1%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		4.6%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		0.8%
Other Director/Supervisor		0.9%
Other Position		2.5%

PRIVATE PRACTICE	
Source: Dues Notice 2015	<i>n</i> = 850
Not Employed in Private Practice	67.9%
Employed Full-Time	14.0% 18.1%
Employed Part-Time	18.1%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 900
Female	80.8%
Male	19.2%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

In addition to completing their dues notice, members can update their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or going to <u>www.asha.org</u> and selecting "My Account" at the top of the webpage.



# Highlights and Trends: Member and Affiliate Counts, Year-End 2014

#### Counts

- Overall Counts. ASHA currently represents 181,893 audiologists; speech-language pathologists (SLPs); speech, language, and hearing scientists; audiology and speech-language pathology support personnel; and undergraduate, graduate, and doctoral students in communication sciences and disorders. Excluding associates and NSSLHA students, ASHA currently represents **171,061** audiologists, SLPs, and speech, language, and hearing scientists. Compared with year-end 2013 counts (160,905), this number has increased by 10,156, or 6.3%. Of this number, 167,327 are members.
- Members Only. There are **350** members without certification, 18 fewer than at year-end 2013 (368).
- International Affiliates. There are now **413** individuals in 52 countries (5 more countries than 2013) who are affiliated with ASHA, 58 more than at year-end 2013 (355).
- Audiologists. The number of certified *members* increased from 11,975 to **12,008** between year-end 2013 and year-end 2014, and the number of certified *nonmembers* decreased from 918 to **898**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 7.0% of all certified audiologists at year-end 2014 compared with 7.1% at year-end 2013, 7.3% in 2012, and 7.4% in 2011.
- **Speech-Language Pathologists**. The number of certified *members* increased from 141,847 to **148,105** between year-end 2013 and year-end 2014, while the number of certified *nonmembers* decreased from 2,406 to **2,363**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 1.6% of all certified SLPs at year-end 2014 compared with 1.7% at year-end 2013, 1.8% in 2012, and 2.0% in 2011.
- **Dually Certified Individuals**. The number of individuals holding dual certification (i.e., certification in both audiology and speech-language pathology) decreased from 957 at year-end 2013 to **931** at the end of 2014.
- Individuals With Certification in Process. At year-end 2014, individuals who had started—but not yet completed—the certification process numbered **5,993** compared with 2,079 at year-end 2013 and 1,818 at year-end 2012, and 1,811 at the end of 2011. Contributing factors to the 2014 increase include a large number of individuals applying for the CCC-SLP prior to a change in standards and NSSLHA-to-ASHA conversions.
- Associates. The number of associates was 223, down from 251 at year-end 2012 and 258 at year-end 2013.
- NSSLHA Members. The number of NSSLHA members was **10,609**, compared to **11,907** at year-end 2013. An additional 2,577 NSSLHA members became ASHA members in 2014, most reflected in the "In Process" category.

#### Demographics

- **Gender.** Males currently comprise 16.0% of audiologists, 3.7% of SLPs, and 19.6% of those with dual certification. Overall, the proportion of male ASHA constituents was 4.9% at the end of 2014, slightly less than that in 2013 (5.0%). This decreasing trend appeared in previous years too (e.g., from 5.9% in 2009 to 5.5% in 2011 to 5.0% in 2013).
- Race and Ethnicity. Overall, 7.8% of ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, and associates are members of a racial minority (compared with 27.6% of the U.S. population, according to

the 2010 Census), including 1.4% who have self-identified as multiracial (compared with 2.9% of the U.S. population). Additionally, 4.6% identified their ethnicity as Hispanic or Latino, compared with 16.3% of the U.S. population.

• Age. There is a fairly equal distribution among the 34 and younger, 35-44, 45-54, and 55 and older age groups (27%, 29%, 20%, and 24%, respectively).

#### **Employment Characteristics**

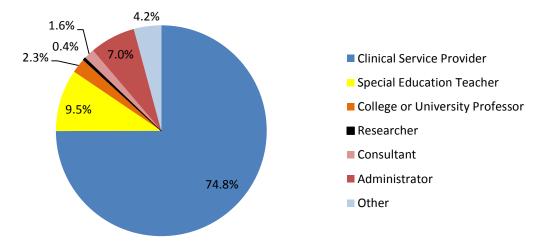
- **Employment Status.** Nearly three quarters (70.9%) of ASHA's membership and affiliation are employed full-time; 19.9% are employed part-time. Only 1.1% are unemployed and seeking work.
- Work Setting. Nearly three quarters of audiologists (73.7%) are employed in health care settings, including 47.2% in nonresidential health care facilities, 25.5% in hospitals, and 1.0% in residential health care facilities. An additional 15.4% are employed in educational settings, including 8.3% in schools and 7.1% in colleges and universities. More than one quarter (30.3%) are employed full- or part-time in private practice.

More than half of SLPs (55.5%) are employed in educational settings, including 52.8% in schools and 2.7% in colleges and universities. An additional 39.1% are employed in health care settings, including 16.0% in nonresidential health care facilities, 12.4% in hospitals, and 10.7% in residential health care facilities. Nearly one fifth (19.5%) are employed full- or part-time in private practice.

• Work Role. Most audiologists (77.6%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. About one tenth (8.4%) hold an administrative position. A small percentage (5.5%) hold a teaching position (0.6% are special education teachers, and 4.8% are college or university professors); 2.2% are consultants, and 1.8% are researchers.

Most SLPs (74.8%) indicate they are clinical service providers. About one tenth (12.3%) hold a teaching position (10.4% are special education teachers, and 1.9% are college or university professors); 6.8% hold an administrative position. Only 1.5% are consultants, and 0.2% are researchers.

Most individuals with dual certification (65.8%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. More than one tenth (13.4%) hold a teaching position (5.1% are special education teachers, and 8.3% are college or university professors); 11.0% hold an administrative position. An additional 6.0% are consultants, and 0.9% are researchers.



#### Primary Work Role of All ASHA Constituents, Year-End 2014

### TABLE 1 ASHA SUMMARY MEMBERSHIP AND AFFILIATION COUNTS BY CERTIFICATION STATUS JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2014

Status	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Member Only	0	0	0	0	0	350	350
Member and Certificate Holder	148,105	12,008	914	161,027	5,950	0	166,977
ASHA MEMBERSHIP SUBTOTAL	148,105	12,008	914	161,027	5,950	350	167,327
Non-Member Certificate Holder	2,363	898	17	3,278	43	0	3,321
International Affiliate	0	0	0	0	0	413	413
SUBTOTAL	150,468	12,906	931	164,305	5,993	763	171,061
Associate	0	0	0	0	0	223	223
ASHA CONSTITUENT SUBTOTAL	150,468	12,906	931	164,305	5,993	986	171,284
NSSLHA Member	0	0	0	0	0	10,609	10,609
GRAND TOTAL	150,468	12,906	931	164,305	5,993	11,595	181,893

# TABLE 2 ASHA SUMMARY MEMBERSHIP AND AFFILIATION COUNTS BY ETHNICITY, RACE, AND CERTIFICATION STATUS JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2014

Ethnicity	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Hispanic or Latino	5,433	315	33	5,781	95	40	5,916
Not Hispanic or Latino	109,735	9,827	743	120,305	878	607	121,790
Ethnicity not specified	35,300	2,764	155	38,219	5,020	339	43,578
TOTAL	150,468	12,906	931	164,305	5,993	986	171,284

Race	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
American Indian/Alaska Native (only)	376	23	1	400	4	2	406
Asian (only)	2,508	313	27	2,848	91	97	3,036
Black or African American (only)	4,036	223	18	4,277	80	12	4,369
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (only)	187	11	1	199	4	0	203
White (only)	104,158	8,768	646	113,572	1,306	555	115,433
Multiracial	1,488	177	24	1,689	20	4	1,713
Race not specified	37,715	3,391	214	41,320	4,488	316	46,124
TOTAL	150,468	12,906	931	164,305	5,993	986	171,284

# TABLE 3ASHA AFFILIATION BY STATE AND CERTIFICATION STATUSJANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2014

	Certified in	Certified in		CERTIFIED	_	Not	
State	Speech	Audiology	Dual CCC	SUBTOTAL	In Process	Certified	TOTAL
Alabama	1,724	237	9	1,970	70	4	2,044
Alaska	322	35	4	361	9	2	372
Arizona	2,340	278	14	2,632	81	37	2,750
Arkansas	2,200	139	7	2,346	74	4	2,424
California	11,269	790	54	12,113	641	75	12,829
Colorado	2,779	375	24	3,178	104	16	3,298
Connecticut	2,104	195	19	2,318	77	8	2,403
Delaware	376	37	3	416	17	1	434
Dst of Columbia	314	29	3	346	27	1	374
Florida	8,321	665	52	9,038	309	35	9,382
Georgia	3,978	305	14	9,038 4,297	138	5	9,382 4,440
Hawaii	490	50	5	545	3	1	4,440
	490 697	62	5	764	17		549 784
Idaho						3	
Illinois	7,472	523	32	8,027	288	25	8,340
Indiana	2,617	273	19	2,909	66	10	2,985
lowa	1,078	179	11	1,268	32	8	1,308
Kansas	1,572	146	8	1,726	47	6	1,779
Kentucky	2,292	132	5	2,429	91	6	2,526
Louisiana	2,363	231	22	2,616	116	3	2,735
Maine	731	47	3	781	18	1	800
Maryland	3,256	324	30	3,610	94	6	3,710
Massachusetts	4,412	377	28	4,817	137	31	4,985
Michigan	4,168	428	16	4,612	132	11	4,755
Minnesota	2,663	312	8	2,983	103	5	3,091
Mississippi	1,428	134	8	1,570	48	1	1,619
Missouri	3,362	289	17	3,668	87	5	3,760
Montana	377	19	9	405	18	2	425
Nebraska	1,074	119	7	1,200	49	4	1,253
Nevada	666	56	6	728	30	2	760
New Hampshire	813	44	3	860	16	3	879
New Jersey	5,319	365	30	5,714	252	12	5,978
New Mexico	1,252	77	6	1,335	29	1	1,365
New York	14,436	864	99	15,399	693	27	16,119
North Carolina	4,997	383	38	5,418	164	10	5,592
North Dakota	457	42	0	499	20	2	521
Ohio	5,490	611	36	6,137	200	19	6,356
Oklahoma	1,940	151	9	2,100	71	13	2,184
	1,627	156	9 15	1,798	93	7	1,898
Oregon			64	7,071			
Pennsylvania	6,491	516			224	18	7,313
Rhode Island	598	50	1	649	14	1	664
South Carolina	2,201	136	9	2,346	98	7	2,451
South Dakota	399	44	4	447	8	1	456
Tennessee	2,639	366	16	3,021	120	10	3,151
Texas	11,250	821	65	12,136	400	52	12,588
Utah	1,121	163	13	1,297	47	5	1,349
Vermont	446	27	3	476	6	0	482
Virginia	3,544	370	20	3,934	131	9	4,074
Washington	2,717	320	16	3,053	118	11	3,182
West Virginia	875	107	11	993	32	2	1,027
Wisconsin	3,088	281	15	3,384	92	8	3,484
Wyoming	321	25	3	349	8	1	358
U.S. Subtotal	148,466	12,705	918	162,089	5,759	537	168,385
Outside U.S.	2,002	201	13	2,216	234	449	2,899
TOTAL	150,468	12,906	931	164,305	5,993	986	171,284
	e individuals who						

# TABLE 4ASHA AFFILIATION BY STATE AND CATEGORY OF AFFILIATIONJANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2014

		Member /		Non-				
	Member	Cert	MEMBER	Member	International		NSSLHA	
State	Only	Holder	SUBTOTAL	Cert Holder	Affiliate	Associate	Member	TOTAL
Alabama	3	1,981	1,984	59	—	1	131	2,175
Alaska	0	363	363	7	—	2	7	379
Arizona	9	2,672	2,681	41	—	28	123	2,873
Arkansas	0	2,378	2,378	42	—	4	131	2,555
California	27	12,513	12,540	241		48	720	13,549
Colorado	6	3,198	3,204	84	—	10	115	3,413
Connecticut	5	2,370	2,375	25	—	3	139	2,542
Delaware	1	424	425	9	—	0	25	459
Dst of Columbia	0	369	369	4	—	1	22	396
Florida	16	9,172	9,188	175	_	19	607	9,989
Georgia	4	4,344	4,348	91	—	1	271	4,711
Hawaii	0	539	539	9	—	1	15	564
Idaho	1	768	769	13		2	52	836
Illinois	23	8,174	8,197	141		2	585	8,925
Indiana	9	2,918	2,927	57	—	1	233	3,218
Iowa	8	1,263	1,271	37		0	134	1,442
Kansas	4	1,726	1,730	47		2	90	1,869
Kentucky	5	2,462	2,467	58		1	154	2,680
Louisiana	3	2,680	2,683	52	_	0	224	2,959
Maine	1	793	794	6	_	0	25	825
Maryland	6	3,642	3,648	62		0	126	3,836
Massachusetts	21	4,897	4,918	57	_	10	342	5,327
Michigan	11	4,655	4,666	89		0	335	5,090
Minnesota	5	3,013	3,018	73	_	0	134	3,225
Mississippi	0	1,590	1,590	28		1	109	1,728
Missouri	4	3,666	3,670	89		1	168	3,928
Montana	1	413	414	10	_	1	41	466
Nebraska	3	1,222	1,225	27		1	109	1,362
Nevada	2	751	753	7		0	38	798
New Hampshire	0	871	871	5	_	3	23	902
New Jersey	12	5,845	5,857	121	_	0	452	6,430
New Mexico	1	1,321	1,322	43	_	0	79	1,444
New York	26	15,873	15,899	219		1	1,163	17,282
North Carolina	6	5,493	5,499	89	_	4	227	5,819
North Dakota	2	510	512	9		0	43	564
Ohio	19	6,125	6,144	212	_	0	438	6,794
Oklahoma	3	2,133	2,136	38		10	169	2,353
Oregon	4	1,852	1,856	39		3	152	2,050
Pennsylvania	16	7,179	7,195	116	—	2	687	8,000
Rhode Island	1	654	655	9		0	47	711
South Carolina	4	2,404	2,408	40		3	137	2,588
South Dakota	0	448	448	7		1	36	492
Tennessee	7	3,070	3,077	71		3	251	3,402
Texas	14	12,259	12,273	277		38	600	13,188
Utah	4	1,308	1,312	36		1	76	1,425
Vermont	0	477	477	5	—	0	12	494
Virginia	5	3,985	3,990	80		4	168	4,242
Washington	7	3,107	3,114	64	_	4	173	3,355
West Virginia	1	994	995	31		1	71	1,098
Wisconsin	8	3,371	3,379	105	—	0	145	3,629
Wyoming	1	354	355	3	—	0	26	384
U.S. Subtotal	319	164,589	164,908	3,259	—	218	10,380	178,765
Outside U.S.	31	2,388	2,419	62	413	5	229	3,128
TOTAL	350	166,977	167,327	3,321	413	223	10,609	181,893

# TABLE 5: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA CONSTITUENTSJANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2014TOTAL n = 171,284

2.9%

EMPLOYMENT STATUS					
Source: Dues Notice 2015 n =	156,210				
Employed Full-Time	70.9%				
Employed Part-Time	19.9%				
On Leave of Absence	1.1%				
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.1%				
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	4.0%				

Retired

PRIMARY EMPLOYMEN		
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n = ′	149,652
Educational Facility	52.3%	
School	49.0%	
Special School		2.0%
Preschool		7.1%
Elementary School		21.5%
Secondary School		3.4%
Several Schools		12.9%
Schools, Unspecified		2.0%
College/University		3.3%
Health Care Facility (HCF)	41.8%	
Hospital Facility		13.3%
Residential HCF	9.9%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		8.4%
Other Residential Facility		1.5%
Nonresidential HCF	18.5%	
Home Health		5.0%
Private Physician's Office		1.6%
SLP's or AUD's Office		3.4%
Speech & Hearing Center		1.9%
Other Nonresidential Facili	ity	6.6%
All Other Facilities	-	5.9%

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2014	<i>n</i> = 153,139
34 and younger	27.3%
35–44	29.1%
45–54	19.9%
55–64	18.1%
65 and older	5.5%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n = 1	125,160
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.4%
Black or African-American	3.5%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	92.2%
Multiracial	1.4%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n =	127,706
Hispanic or Latino	4.6% 95.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	95.4%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION		
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n = 1	149,209
Clinical Service Provider		74.8%
Teacher 1	11.9%	
Special Education Teacher		9.5%
College/University Professor		2.3%
Researcher		0.4%
Consultant		1.6%
Doctoral Candidate		0.1%
Administrator	7.0%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.9%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		2.1%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.5%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.5%
Other Position		4.2%

PRIVATE PRACTICE		
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n = 1	148,521
Not Employed in Private Practice		79.5%
Employed Full-Time		8.5%
Employed Part-Time		11.9%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 151,516
Female	95.1%
Male	4.9%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

In addition to the dues notices of various years, members are also able to provide ASHA with their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or updating their data online at <u>community.asha.org/myprofile</u>.

# TABLE 6: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN <u>AUDIOLOGY</u> ONLY JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2014

TOTAL	<i>n</i> =	12,906
-------	------------	--------

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	5
rce: Dues Notice 2015	<i>n</i> =

Source: Dues Notice 2015	n =	12,143
Employed Full-Time		75.5%
Employed Part-Time		17.3%
On Leave of Absence		0.7%
Unemployed/Seeking Work		1.3%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work		3.1%
Retired		2.2%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n	= 9,515
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.2%
Asian	3.3%
Black or African-American	2.3%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.1%
White	92.1%
Multiracial	1.9%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY		
<i>Source: Dues Notice 2015 n</i> = 11,591		
Educational Facility	15.4%	
School	8.3%	
Special School		0.9%
Preschool		0.2%
Elementary School		0.5%
Secondary School		0.1%
Several Schools		5.4%
Schools, Unspecified		1.1%
College/University		7.1%
Health Care Facility (HCF) 7	73.7%	
Hospital Facility		25.5%
Residential HCF	1.0%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		0.4%
Other Residential Facility		0.6%
Nonresidential HCF	47.2%	
Home Health		0.1%
Private Physician's Office		18.0%
SLP's or AUD's Office		10.9%
Speech & Hearing Center		3.3%
Other Nonresidential Facili	ty	14.9%
All Other Facilities		10.8%

AGE	-
Source: Dues Notice 2014 n =	11,509
34 and younger	16.1%
35–44	29.2%
45–54	24.9%
55–64	23.3%
65 and older	6.5%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n =	: 10,142
Hispanic or Latino	3.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	96.9%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION		
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n =	11,716
Clinical Service Provider		77.6%
Teacher	5.5%	
Special Education Teacher		0.6%
College/University Professor		4.8%
Researcher		1.8%
Consultant		2.2%
Doctoral Candidate		0.2%
Administrator	8.4%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		2.6%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		3.1%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.0%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.7%
Other Position		4.4%

PRIVATE PRACTICE		
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n =	11,595
Not Employed in Private Practice		69.7%
Employed Full-Time		22.4%
Employed Part-Time		7.9%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 11,818
Female	84.0%
Male	16.0%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

In addition to the dues notices of various years, members are also able to provide ASHA with their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or updating their data online at <u>community.asha.org/myprofile</u>.

#### TABLE 7: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN <u>SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY</u> ONLY JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2014 TOTAL *n* = 150,468

EMPLOYMENT STATUS		
Source: Dues Notice 2015 n =	141,340	
Employed Full-Time	70.5%	
Employed Part-Time	20.2%	
On Leave of Absence	1.1%	
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.1%	
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	4.1%	
Retired	2.9%	

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n = 1	112,753
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.2%
Black or African-American	3.6%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	92.4%
Multiracial	1.3%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n = 1	135,640
Educational Facility 5	55.5%	
School	52.8%	
Special School		2.1%
Preschool		7.8%
Elementary School		23.4%
Secondary School		3.7%
Several Schools		13.6%
Schools, Unspecified		2.1%
College/University		2.7%
	39.1%	
Hospital Facility		12.4%
Residential HCF	10.7%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		9.2%
Other Residential Facility		1.6%
Nonresidential HCF	16.0%	
Home Health		5.5%
Private Physician's Office		0.2%
SLP's or AUD's Office		2.7%
Speech & Hearing Center		1.8%
Other Nonresidential Facilit	ty	5.9%
All Other Facilities		5.4%

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2014	<i>n</i> = 134,746
34 and younger	26.2%
35–44	30.0%
45–54	20.2%
55–64	18.2%
65 and older	5.4%

ETHNICITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2012	<i>n</i> = 1	15,168
Hispanic or Latino		4.7%
Not Hispanic or Latino		95.3%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION		
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n = 1	135,074
Clinical Service Provider		74.8%
Teacher	12.3%	
Special Education Teacher		10.4%
College/University Professor		1.9%
Researcher		0.2%
Consultant		1.5%
Doctoral Candidate		0.1%
Administrator	6.8%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.8%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		2.0%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.6%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.5%
Other Position		4.2%

PRIVATE PRACTICE		
Source: Dues Notice 2015	n = '	134,559
Not Employed in Private Practice		80.5%
Employed Full-Time		7.3%
Employed Part-Time		12.2%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 133,333
Female	96.3%
Male	3.7%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

In addition to the dues notices of various years, members are also able to provide ASHA with their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or updating their data online at <u>community.asha.org/myprofile</u>.

#### TABLE 8: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN BOTH <u>SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY</u> JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2014

то	TAL	<i>n</i> =	931
			<b>UU</b> I

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	
Source: Dues Notice 2015	<i>n</i> = 923
Employed Full-Time	64.7%
Employed Part-Time	19.4%
On Leave of Absence	0.4%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	0.7%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	2.8%
Retired	12.0%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012	<i>n</i> = 717
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.1%
Asian	3.8%
Black or African-American	2.5%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.0%
White	90.1%
Multiracial	3.3%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY						
Source: Dues Notice 2015		<i>n</i> = 848				
Educational Facility 44	.7%					
School	33.0%					
Special School		2.6%				
Preschool		3.2%				
Elementary School		10.0%				
Secondary School		3.1%				
Several Schools		12.4%				
Schools, Unspecified		1.8%				
College/University		11.7%				
Health Care Facility (HCF) 44	.2%					
Hospital Facility		11.6%				
Residential HCF	6.3%					
Skilled Nursing Facility		5.4%				
Other Residential Facility		0.8%				
Nonresidential HCF	26.4%					
Home Health		3.7%				
Private Physician's Office		4.2%				
SLP's or AUD's Office		10.4%				
Speech & Hearing Center		4.1%				
Other Nonresidential Facility	,	4.0%				
All Other Facilities		11.1%				

AGE	-
Source: Dues Notice 2014	n = 897
34 and younger	0.9%
35–44	9.1%
45–54	19.8%
55–64	37.1%
65 and older	33.0%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012	<i>n</i> = 776
Hispanic or Latino	4.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	95.7%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION					
Source: Dues Notice 2015		<i>n</i> = 863			
Clinical Service Provider		65.8%			
Teacher	13.4%				
Special Education Teacher		5.1%			
College/University Professor		8.3%			
Researcher		0.9%			
Consultant		6.0%			
Doctoral Candidate		0.1%			
Administrator	11.0%				
Administrator/Exec. Officer		4.1%			
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		5.0%			
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		0.8%			
Other Director/Supervisor		1.2%			
Other Position		2.7%			

PRIVATE PRACTICE	
Source: Dues Notice 2015	<i>n</i> = 871
Not Employed in Private Practice	68.1%
Employed Full-Time	13.5% 18.4%
Employed Part-Time	18.4%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 923
Female	80.4%
Male	19.6%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

In addition to the dues notices of various years, members are also able to provide ASHA with their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or updating their data online at <u>community.asha.org/myprofile</u>.



# Highlights and Trends: Member and Affiliate Counts, Year-End 2013

#### Counts

- Overall Counts. ASHA currently represents **173,070** audiologists; speech-language pathologists (SLPs); speech, language, and hearing scientists; audiology and speech-language pathology support personnel; and undergraduate, graduate, and doctoral students in communication sciences and disorders. Excluding associates and NSSLHA students, ASHA currently represents **160,905** audiologists, SLPs, and speech, language, and hearing scientists. Compared with year-end 2012 counts (154,991), this number has increased by 5,914, or 3.8%. Of this number, 157,176 are members.
- Members Only. There are **368** members without certification, 3 less than at year-end 2012 (371).
- International Affiliates. There are now **355** individuals in 47 countries (5 more countries than 2012) who are affiliated with ASHA, 88 more than at year-end 2012 (267).
- Audiologists. The number of certified *members* decreased from 12,030 to **11,975** between year-end 2012 and year-end 2013, and the number of certified *nonmembers* decreased from 948 to **918**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 7.1% of all certified audiologists at year-end 2013 compared with 7.3% at year-end 2012, 7.4% in 2011, and 7.5% in 2010.
- **Speech-Language Pathologists**. The number of certified *members* increased from 135,948 to **141,847** between year-end 2012 and year-end 2013, while the number of certified *nonmembers* decreased from 2,485 to **2,406**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 1.7% of all certified SLPs at year-end 2013 compared with 1.8% at year-end 2012, 2.0% in 2011, and 2.1% in 2010.
- **Dually Certified Individuals**. The number of individuals holding dual certification (i.e., certification in both audiology and speech-language pathology) decreased from 1,124 at year-end 2012 to **957** at the end of 2013.
- Individuals With Certification in Process. At year-end 2013, individuals who had started—but not yet completed—the certification process numbered **2,079** compared with 1,818 at year-end 2012 and 1,811 at year-end 2011, and 1,797 at the end of 2010.
- Associates. The number of associates was 258, up from 162 at year-end 2011 and 251 at year-end 2012.
- NSSLHA Members. The number of NSSLHA members was **11,907**, up from 11, 497 at year-end 2012.

#### Demographics

- Gender. Males currently comprise 16.2% of audiologists, 3.7% of SLPs, and 20.4% of those with dual certification. Overall, the proportion of male ASHA constituents was 5.0% at the end of 2013, slightly less than that in 2012 (5.2%). This decreasing trend appeared in previous years too (e.g., from 6.1% in 2007 to 5.9% in 2009 to 5.5% in 2011 to 5.2% in 2012).
- Race and Ethnicity. Overall, 7.6% of ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, and associates are members of a racial minority (compared with 27.6% of the U.S. population, according to the 2010 Census), including 1.4% who have self-identified as multiracial (compared with 2.9% of the U.S. population). Additionally, 4.6% identified their ethnicity as Hispanic or Latino, compared with 16.3% of the U.S. population.

• Age. There is a fairly equal distribution among the 34 and younger, 35-44, 45-54, and 55 and older age groups (26%, 30%, 20%, and 24%, respectively).

#### **Employment Characteristics**

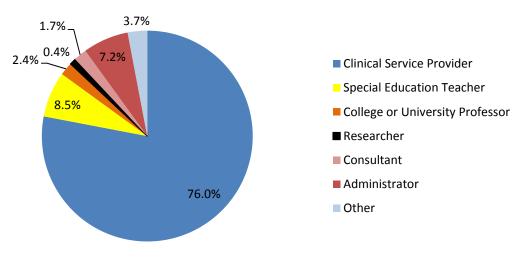
- **Employment Status.** Nearly three quarters (71.7%) of ASHA's membership and affiliation are employed full-time; 20.2% are employed part-time. Only 1.2% are unemployed and seeking work.
- Work Setting. Nearly three quarters of audiologists (73.5%) are employed in health care settings, including 47.3% in nonresidential health care facilities, 25.1% in hospitals, and 1.1% in residential health care facilities. Overall 15.6% are employed in educational settings, including 8.4% in schools and 7.2% in colleges and universities. More than one quarter (28.6%) are employed full- or part-time in private practice.

More than half of SLPs (55.9%) are employed in educational settings, including 53.0% in schools and 2.9% in colleges and universities. An additional 38.8% are employed in health care settings, including 15.8% in nonresidential health care facilities, 12.6% in hospitals, and 10.4% in residential health care facilities. Nearly one fifth (18.8%) are employed full- or part-time in private practice.

• Work Role. Most audiologists (77.8%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. About one tenth (8.6%) hold an administrative position. A small percentage (5.4%) hold a teaching position (0.6% are special education teachers, and 4.8% are college or university professors); 2.3% are consultants, and 1.8% are researchers.

Most SLPs (76.2%) indicate they are clinical service providers. About one tenth (11.2%) hold a teaching position (9.3% are special education teachers, and 1.9% are college or university professors); 7.0% hold an administrative position. Only 1.6% are consultants, and 0.2% are researchers.

Most individuals with dual certification (66.5%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. More than one tenth (12.9%) hold a teaching position (4.4% are special education teachers, and 8.5% are college or university professors); 11.2% hold an administrative position. An additional 5.7% are consultants, and 1.1% are researchers.



#### Primary Work Role of All ASHA Constituents, Year End 2013

## TABLE 1 ASHA SUMMARY MEMBERSHIP AND AFFILIATION COUNTS BY CERTIFICATION STATUS JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2013

Status	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Member Only	0	0	0	0	0	368	368
Member and Certificate Holder	141,847	11,975	938	154,760	2,048	0	156,808
ASHA MEMBERSHIP SUBTOTAL	141,847	11,975	938	154,760	2,048	368	157,176
Non-Member Certificate Holder	2,406	918	19	3,343	31	0	3,374
International Affiliate	0	0	0	0	0	355	355
SUBTOTAL	144,253	12,893	957	158,103	2,079	723	160,905
Associate	0	0	0	0	0	258	258
ASHA CONSTITUENT SUBTOTAL	144,253	12,893	957	158,103	2,079	981	161,163
NSSLHA Member	0	0	0	0	0	11,907	11,907
GRAND TOTAL	144,253	12,893	957	158,103	2,079	12,888	173,070

### TABLE 2 ASHA SUMMARY MEMBERSHIP AND AFFILIATION COUNTS BY ETHNICITY, RACE, AND CERTIFICATION STATUS JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2013

Ethnicity	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Hispanic or Latino	5,395	335	33	5,763	24	37	5,824
Not Hispanic or Latino	110,394	10,110	765	121,269	269	589	122,127
Ethnicity not specified	28,464	2,448	159	31,071	1,786	355	33,212
TOTAL	144,253	12,893	957	158,103	2,079	981	161,163

Race	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
American Indian/Alaska Native (only)	365	24	1	390	3	2	395
Asian (only)	2,411	313	27	2,751	40	86	2,877
Black or African American (only)	3,954	228	17	4,199	38	16	4,253
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (only)	175	12	1	188	2	0	190
White (only)	103,430	9,011	666	113,107	575	529	114,211
Multiracial	1,510	180	24	1,714	7	4	1,725
Race not specified	32,408	3,125	221	35,754	1,414	344	37,512
TOTAL	144,253	12,893	957	158,103	2,079	981	161,163

# TABLE 3ASHA AFFILIATION BY STATE AND CERTIFICATION STATUSJANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2013

						NI - 4	
State	Certified in	Certified in Audiology	Dual CCC	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
	Speech						
Alabama	1,654	233	10	1,897	17	4	1,918
Alaska	304	37	5	346	2	2	350
Arizona	2,234	269	13	2,516	27	37	2,580
Arkansas	2,126	131	7	2,264	32	5	2,301
California	10,683	800	54	11,537	262	89	11,888
Colorado	2,659	370	24	3,053	22	17	3,092
Connecticut	2,049	200	20	2,269	24	8	2,301
Delaware	348	35	3	386	1	1	388
Dst of Columbia	285	25	3	313	1	0	314
Florida	7,930	649	50	8,629	82	36	8,747
Georgia	3,819	310	16	4,145	46	7	4,198
Hawaii	473	60	5	538	2	1	541
Idaho	663	60	5	728	6	3	737
Illinois	7,249	529	32	7,810	156	24	7,990
Indiana	2,473	273	19	2,765	16	12	2,793
Iowa	1,026	183	11	1,220	14	12	1,246
Kansas	1,536	148	9	1,693	21	6	1,720
Kentucky	2,210	130	5	2,345	27	4	2,376
Louisiana	2,282	230	25	2,537	44	6	2,587
Maine	714	48	3	765	2	2	769
Maryland	3,150	322	32	3,504	33	10	3,547
Massachusetts	4,277	374	29	4,680	40	23	4,743
Michigan	4,005	438	16	4,000	40	9	4,515
Minnesota	2,572	313	8	2,893	34	7	2,934
	1,375	135	8	1,518	5		1,525
Mississippi		280	0 17			2 7	
Missouri	3,252			3,549	50		3,606
Montana	355	16	9	380	6	2	388
Nebraska	1,031	119	7	1,157	21	4	1,182
Nevada	622	58	6	686	4	2	692
New Hampshire	791	45	3	839	6	3	848
New Jersey	5,029	354	31	5,414	79	10	5,503
New Mexico	1,234	79	8	1,321	11	2	1,334
New York	13,900	870	100	14,870	326	29	15,225
North Carolina	4,778	384	39	5,201	58	11	5,270
North Dakota	448	42	0	490	9	3	502
Ohio	5,255	608	37	5,900	44	20	5,964
Oklahoma	1,877	146	9	2,032	18	12	2,062
Oregon	1,539	162	16	1,717	14	8	1,739
Pennsylvania	6,210	509	65	6,784	71	20	6,875
Rhode Island	600	50	1	651	3	1	655
South Carolina	2,070	137	10	2,217	44	9	2,270
South Dakota	380	44	4	428	4	1	433
Tennessee	2,497	360	16	2,873	35	11	2,919
Texas	10,607	821	71	11,499	110	72	11,681
Utah	1,055	165	13	1,233	15	5	1,253
Vermont	436	26	3	465	1	2	468
Virginia	3,458	361	22	3,841	33	7	3,881
Washington	2,572	321	15	2,908	38	10	2,956
-	2,572	109	15	2,908 985			
West Virginia					13	1	999
Wisconsin	3,043	286	15	3,344	29	7	3,380
Wyoming	315	28	3	346	0	2	348
U.S. Subtotal	142,315	12,682	943	155,940	2,005	588	158,533
Outside U.S.	1,938	211	14	2,163	74	393	2,630
TOTAL	144,253	12,893	957	158,103	2,079 ders international	981	161,163

# TABLE 4 ASHA AFFILIATION BY STATE AND CATEGORY OF AFFILIATION JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2013

		Member /		Non-				
	Member	Cert	MEMBER	Member	International		NSSLHA	
State	Only	Holder	SUBTOTAL	Cert Holder	Affiliate	Associate	Member	TOTAL
Alabama	3	1,855	1,858	59		1	171	2,089
Alaska	0	342	342	6		2	12	362
Arizona	7	2,498	2,505	45	—	30	154	2,734
Arkansas	2	2,250	2,252	46		3	138	2,439
California	26	11,553	11,579	246	_	63	908	12,796
Colorado	7	2,985	2,992	90		10	178	3,270
Connecticut	6	2,269	2,275	24	_	2	125	2,426
Delaware	1	378	379	9	_	0	31	419
Dst of Columbia	0	309	309	5	—	0	37	351
Florida	14	8,540	8,554	171	—	22	658	9,405
Georgia	7	4,095	4,102	96	_	0	358	4,556
Hawaii	0	532	532	8		1	10	551
Idaho	2	722	724	12	_	1	53	790
Illinois	22	7,825	7,847	141	—	2	584	8,574
Indiana	11	2,721	2,732	60	_	1	197	2,990
lowa	11	1,198	1,209	36		1	135	1,381
Kansas	6	1,663	1,669	51	—	0	127	1,847
Kentucky	4	2,314	2,318	58	—	0	180	2,556
Louisiana	6	2,530	2,536	51	_	0	251	2,838
Maine	2	760	762	7	—	0	31	800
Maryland	8	3,467	3,475	70	—	2	136	3,683
Massachusetts	15	4,660	4,675	60	—	8	399	5,142
Michigan	9 7	4,411	4,420	95	_	0	347	4,862
Minnesota		2,849	2,856	78	—	0	153	3,087
Mississippi	0	1,492	1,492	31	—	2	132	1,657
Missouri	6	3,512	3,518	87	—	1	198	3,804
Montana	1	378	379	8		1	57 95	445
Nebraska Nevada	3	1,150 682	1,153 684	28		0	95 36	1,277 728
New Hampshire	2	840	840	8 5		3	30	880
New Jersey	10	5,376	5,386	117	_	0	481	5,984
New Mexico	2	1,285	1,287	47		0	100	1,434
New York	29	14,979	15,008	217		0	1,302	16,527
North Carolina	29	5,172	5,180	87		3	264	5,534
North Dakota	3	489	492	10		0	47	549
Ohio	17	5,730	5,747	214	_	3	492	6,456
Oklahoma	3	2,008	2,011	42		9	157	2,219
Oregon	4	1,689	1,693	42		4	223	1,962
Pennsylvania	18	6,732	6,750	123		2	757	7,632
Rhode Island	1	642	643	12		0	40	695
South Carolina	4	2,223	2,227	38	_	5	155	2,425
South Dakota	0	424	424	8	_	1	42	475
Tennessee	8	2,838	2,846	70	_	3	315	3,234
Texas	18	11,329	11,347	280		54	625	12,306
Utah	4	1,215	1,219	33	_	1	124	1,377
Vermont	0	464	464	2	_	2	17	485
Virginia	5	3,795	3,800	79	_	2	270	4,151
Washington	5	2,881	2,886	65		5	178	3,134
West Virginia	1	968	969	30	_	0	47	1,046
Wisconsin	7	3,261	3,268	112	_	0	174	3,554
Wyoming	1	344	345	2	_	1	23	371
U.S. Subtotal	336	154,624	154,960	3,321		252	11,756	170,289
Outside U.S.	32	2,184	2,216	53	355	6	151	2,781
TOTAL	368	156,808	157,176	3,374	355	258	11,907	173,070
	000	100,000	101,110	0,074	000	200	11,007	110,010

# TABLE 5: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA CONSTITUENTSJANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2013TOTAL n = 161,163

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	
-------------------	--

Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 144,069
Employed Full-Time	71.7%
Employed Part-Time	20.2%
On Leave of Absence	1.1%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.2%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.7%
Retired	2.2%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY				
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = ′	137,847		
Educational Facility	52.6%			
School	49.1%			
Special School		2.1%		
Preschool		7.4%		
Elementary School		21.8%		
Secondary School		3.3%		
Several Schools		12.6%		
Schools, Unspecified		1.9%		
College/University		3.5%		
Health Care Facility (HCF)	41.6%			
Hospital Facility		13.6%		
Residential HCF	9.6%			
Skilled Nursing Facility		8.2%		
Other Residential Facility		1.4%		
Nonresidential HCF	18.4%			
Home Health		5.0%		
Private Physician's Office		1.7%		
SLP's or AUD's Office		3.6%		
Speech & Hearing Center		2.0%		
Other Nonresidential Facili	ty	6.1%		
All Other Facilities		5.8%		

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2014 n = 1	144,505
34 and younger	25.5%
35–44	30.1%
45–54	20.3%
55–64	18.9%
65 and older	5.2%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n = 1	123,651
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.3%
Black or African-American	3.4%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	92.4%
Multiracial	1.4%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 r	n = 127,951
Hispanic or Latino	4.6%
Not Hispanic or Latino	95.4%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION				
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = r	137,829		
Clinical Service Provider		76.0%		
Teacher	10.9%			
Special Education Teacher		8.5%		
College/University Professor		2.4%		
Researcher		0.4%		
Consultant		1.7%		
Doctoral Candidate		0.2%		
Administrator	7.2%			
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.8%		
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		2.2%		
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.6%		
Other Director/Supervisor		1.6%		
Other Position		3.7%		

PRIVATE PRACTICE		
Source: Dues Notice 2011 r	1 = 1	138,139
Not Employed in Private Practice		80.3%
Employed Full-Time		8.2%
Employed Part-Time		11.5%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 143,651
Female	95.0%
Male	5.0%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

In addition to the dues notices of various years, members are also able to provide ASHA with their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or updating their data online at <u>community.asha.org/myprofile</u>.

# TABLE 6: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN <u>AUDIOLOGY</u> ONLY JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2013

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	
Source: Dues Notice 2011 n	= 11,730
Employed Full-Time	75.3%
Employed Part-Time	17.8%
On Leave of Absence	0.8%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.5%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.0%
Retired	1.7%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n =	11,175
Educational Facility 1	5.6%	
School	8.4%	
Special School		1.0%
Preschool		0.3%
Elementary School		0.6%
Secondary School		0.1%
Several Schools		5.4%
Schools, Unspecified		1.1%
College/University		7.2%
Health Care Facility (HCF) 7	<b>'3.5%</b>	
Hospital Facility		25.1%
Residential HCF	1.1%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		0.4%
Other Residential Facility		0.7%
Nonresidential HCF	47.3%	
Home Health		0.1%
Private Physician's Office		18.7%
SLP's or AUD's Office		11.4%
Speech & Hearing Center		3.7%
Other Nonresidential Facility	/	13.4%
All Other Facilities		10.9%

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2014	<i>n</i> = 11,548
34 and younger	16.2%
35–44	29.7%
45–54	25.2%
55–64	23.0%
65 and older	5.9%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012	n = 9,768
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.2%
Asian	3.2%
Black or African-American	2.3%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.1%
White	92.3%
Multiracial	1.8%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n =	10,445
Hispanic or Latino	3.2%
Not Hispanic or Latino	96.8%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	<i>n</i> =	11,331
Clinical Service Provider		77.8%
Teacher	5.4%	
Special Education Teacher		0.6%
College/University Professor		4.8%
Researcher		1.8%
Consultant		2.3%
Doctoral Candidate		0.3%
Administrator	8.6%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		2.5%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		3.3%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.0%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.8%
Other Position		3.8%

PRIVATE PRACTICE	
Source: Dues Notice 2011 n	= 11,269
Not Employed in Private Practice	71.4%
Employed Full-Time	20.7%
Employed Part-Time	7.9%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 11,825
Female	83.8%
Male	16.2%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

In addition to the dues notices of various years, members are also able to provide ASHA with their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or updating their data online at <u>community.asha.org/myprofile</u>.

#### TABLE 7: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN <u>SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY</u> ONLY JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2013 TOTAL *n* = 144,253

Asian

EMPLOYMENT STATUS		
Source: Dues Notice 2011 n = 1	130,229	
Employed Full-Time	71.3%	
Employed Part-Time	20.4%	
On Leave of Absence	1.1%	
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.1%	
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.9%	
Retired	2.2%	

Black or African-American Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islande White	er 0.2% 92.5%
Multiracial	1.4%
ETHNICITY	

RACE

*n* = 111,845

0.3%

2.2%

Source: Dues Notice 2012

American Indian or Alaska Native

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 1	124,772
Educational Facility	55.9%	
School	53.0%	
Special School		2.2%
Preschool		8.1%
Elementary School		23.9%
Secondary School		3.6%
Several Schools		13.3%
Schools, Unspecified		2.0%
College/University		2.9%
Health Care Facility (HCF)	38.8%	
Hospital Facility		12.6%
Residential HCF	10.4%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		9.0%
Other Residential Facility		1.5%
Nonresidential HCF	15.8%	
Home Health		5.4%
Private Physician's Office		0.2%
SLP's or AUD's Office		2.9%
Speech & Hearing Center		1.9%
Other Nonresidential Facil	ity	5.4%
All Other Facilities		5.2%

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2014 n = 1	129,920
34 and younger	26.0%
35–44	30.5%
45–54	20.0%
55–64	18.5%
65 and older	4.9%

ETHNICITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2012	<i>n</i> = 115,789	
Hispanic or Latino	4.7%	
Not Hispanic or Latino	95.3%	

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION				
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = '	124,582		
Clinical Service Provider		76.2%		
Teacher	11.2%			
Special Education Teacher		9.3%		
College/University Professor		1.9%		
Researcher		0.2%		
Consultant		1.6%		
Doctoral Candidate		0.2%		
Administrator	7.0%			
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.7%		
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		2.1%		
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.6%		
Other Director/Supervisor		1.5%		
Other Position		3.6%		

PRIVATE PRACTICE				
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = ^	124,968		
Not Employed in Private Practice		81.2%		
Employed Full-Time		7.0%		
Employed Part-Time		11.8%		

GENDER		
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 12	28,151
Female		96.3%
Male		3.7%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

In addition to the dues notices of various years, members are also able to provide ASHA with their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or updating their data online at <u>community.asha.org/myprofile</u>.

### TABLE 8: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN BOTH <u>SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY</u> AND AUDIOLOGY JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2013

TO	ΓAL	n =	957
			331

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	
Source: Dues Notice 2011	<i>n</i> = 942
Employed Full-Time	67.5%
Employed Part-Time	20.1%
On Leave of Absence	0.3%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	0.4%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	1.7%
Retired	10.0%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY						
Source: Dues Notice 2011		<i>n</i> = 869				
Educational Facility 4	14.4%					
School	32.8%					
Special School		2.8%				
Preschool		3.0%				
Elementary School		9.7%				
Secondary School		3.0%				
Several Schools		12.9%				
Schools, Unspecified		1.5%				
College/University		11.6%				
Health Care Facility (HCF) 4	14.8%					
Hospital Facility		11.6%				
Residential HCF	6.2%					
Skilled Nursing Facility		5.5%				
Other Residential Facility		0.7%				
Nonresidential HCF	26.9%					
Home Health		3.6%				
Private Physician's Office		4.5%				
SLP's or AUD's Office		10.9%				
Speech & Hearing Center		4.3%				
Other Nonresidential Facility	y	3.7%				
All Other Facilities		10.8%				

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2014	<i>n</i> = 923
34 and younger	1.4%
35–44	9.6%
45–54	20.2%
55–64	37.7%
65 and older	31.1%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012	<i>n</i> = 736
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.1%
Asian	3.7%
Black or African-American	2.3%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.0%
White	90.5%
Multiracial	3.3%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012	<i>n</i> = 798
Hispanic or Latino	4.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	95.9%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION					
Source: Dues Notice 2011		<i>n</i> = 883			
Clinical Service Provider		66.5%			
Teacher	12.9%				
Special Education Teacher		4.4%			
College/University Professor		8.5%			
Researcher		1.1%			
Consultant		5.7%			
Doctoral Candidate		0.1%			
Administrator	11.2%				
Administrator/Exec. Officer		3.9%			
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		5.3%			
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		0.8%			
Other Director/Supervisor		1.2%			
Other Position		2.5%			

PRIVATE PRACTICE	
Source: Dues Notice 2011	<i>n</i> = 893
Not Employed in Private Practice	68.2%
Employed Full-Time	14.4% 17.4%
Employed Part-Time	17.4%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 948
Female	79.6%
Male	20.4%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding.

In addition to the dues notices of various years, members are also able to provide ASHA with their demographic information by contacting the Action Center at 800-498-2071, or updating their data online at <u>community.asha.org/myprofile</u>.

For additional information about these figures, contact ASHA's Surveys and Analysis unit at data@asha.org or 800-498-2071, ext. 8749, 8738, or 8739.



# Highlights and Trends: Member and Affiliate Counts, Year-End 2012

### Counts

- Overall Counts. ASHA currently represents 166,739 audiologists; speech-language pathologists (SLPs); speech, language, and hearing scientists; audiology and speech-language pathology support personnel; and undergraduate, graduate, and doctoral students in communication sciences and disorders. Please note that the 2012 year-end grand total is not comparable to previous years' data because it includes counts of support personnel (i.e., associates) and NSSLHA students. Excluding associates and NSSLHA students, ASHA currently represents 154,991 audiologists, SLPs, and speech, language, and hearing scientists. Compared with year-end 2011 counts (150,079), this number has increased by 4,912, or 3.3%. Of this number, 151,243 are members.
- Members Only. There are 371 members without certification, 3 more than at year-end 2011 (368).
- International Affiliates. There are now 267 individuals in 42 countries who are affiliated with ASHA, 4 more than at year-end 2011 (263).
- Audiologists. The number of certified *members* increased from 11,897 to **12,030** between year-end 2011 and year-end 2012, and the number of certified *nonmembers* increased from 947 to **948**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 7.3% of all certified audiologists at year-end 2012 compared with 7.4% at year-end 2011, 7.5% in 2010, and 7.6% in 2009.
- **Speech-Language Pathologists**. The number of certified *members* increased from 130,997 to **135,948** between year-end 2011 and year-end 2012, while the number of certified *nonmembers* decreased from 2,624 to **2,485**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 1.8% of all certified SLPs at year-end 2012 compared with 2.0% at year-end 2011, 2.1% in 2010, and 2.3% in 2009.
- **Dually Certified Individuals**. The number of individuals holding dual certification (i.e., certification in both audiology and speech-language pathology) decreased from 1,172 at year-end 2011 to **1,124** at the end of 2012.
- Individuals With Certification in Process. At year-end 2012, individuals who had started—but not yet completed—the certification process numbered **1,818** compared with 1,811 at year-end 2011 and 1,797 at year-end 2010, and 1,808 at the end of 2009.

### Demographics

- Gender. Males currently comprise 17.0% of audiologists, 3.8% of SLPs, and 25.6% of those with dual certification. Overall, the proportion of male ASHA constituents was 5.2% at the end of 2012, slightly less than that in 2011 (5.5%). This decreasing trend appeared in previous years too (e.g., from 6.3% in 2005 to 6.1% in 2007 to 5.9% in 2009 to 5.7% in 2010).
- Race and Ethnicity. Overall, 7.5% of ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, and associates are members of a racial minority (compared with 27.6% of the U.S. population, according to the 2010 Census), including 1.4% who have self-identified as multiracial (compared with 2.9% of the U.S. population). Additionally, 4.5% identified their ethnicity as Hispanic or Latino, compared with 16.3% of the U.S. population.

• Age. About one quarter (23.8%) of ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, and associates (specifically, 28.3% of audiologists, 23.0% of SLPs, and 69.5% of those with dual certification) are age 55 years or older.

#### **Employment Characteristics**

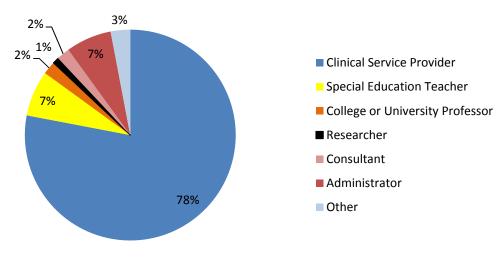
- **Employment Status.** Nearly three quarters (72.1%) of ASHA's membership and affiliation are employed full-time; 20.4% are employed part-time. Only 1.0% are unemployed and seeking work.
- Work Setting. Nearly three quarters of audiologists (72.6%) are employed in health care settings, including 47.1% in nonresidential health care facilities, 24.5% in hospitals, and 1.0% in residential health care facilities. Overall 16.1% are employed in educational settings, including 8.5% in schools and 7.7% in colleges and universities. More than one quarter (27.2%) are employed full- or part-time in private practice.

More than half of SLPs (57.0%) are employed in educational settings, including 53.9% in schools and 3.1% in colleges and universities. An additional 38.1% are employed in health care settings, including 15.6% in nonresidential health care facilities, 12.6% in hospitals, and 9.9% in residential health care facilities. Nearly one fifth (17.6%) are employed full- or part-time in private practice.

• Work Role. Most audiologists (78.0%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. About one tenth (8.9%) hold an administrative position. A small percentage (5.2%) hold a teaching position (0.6% are special education teachers, and 4.6% are college or university professors); 2.5% are consultants, and 1.8% are researchers.

Most SLPs (78.8%) indicate they are clinical service providers. About one tenth (9.3%) hold a teaching position (7.3% are special education teachers, and 2.0% are college or university professors); 7.2% hold an administrative position. Only 1.7% are consultants, and 0.3% are researchers.

Most individuals with dual certification (64.9%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. More than one tenth (13.2%) hold a teaching position (3.9% are special education teachers, and 9.3% are college or university professors); 12.0% hold an administrative position. An additional 6.2% are consultants, and 1.5% are researchers.



#### Primary Work Role of ASHA Constituents, Year End 2012

# TABLE 1 ASHA SUMMARY MEMBERSHIP AND AFFILIATION COUNTS BY CERTIFICATION STATUS JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2012

Status	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Member Only	0	0	0	0	0	371	371
Member and Certificate Holder	135,948	12,030	1,104	149,082	1,790	0	150,872
ASHA MEMBERSHIP SUBTOTAL	135,948	12,030	1,104	149,082	1,790	371	151,243
Non-Member Certificate Holder	2,485	948	20	3,453	28	0	3,481
International Affiliate	0	0	0	0	0	267	267
SUBTOTAL	138,433	12,978	1,124	152,535	1,818	638	154,991
Associate	0	0	0	0	0	251	251
ASHA CONSTITUENT SUBTOTAL	138,433	12,978	1,124	152,535	1,818	889	155,242
NSSLHA Member	0	0	0	0	0	11,497	11,497
GRAND TOTAL	138,433	12,978	1,124	152,535	1,818	12,386	166,739

## TABLE 2 ASHA SUMMARY MEMBERSHIP AND AFFILIATION COUNTS BY ETHNICITY, RACE, AND CERTIFICATION STATUS JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2012

Ethnicity	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Hispanic or Latino	5,358	344	34	5,736	29	28	5,793
Not Hispanic or Latino	110,877	10,371	787	122,035	249	533	122,817
Ethnicity not specified	22,198	2,263	303	24,764	1,540	328	26,632
TOTAL	138,433	12,978	1,124	152,535	1,818	889	155,242

Race	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
American Indian/Alaska Native (only)	356	24	1	381	3	0	384
Asian (only)	2,301	312	27	2,640	41	68	2,749
Black or African American (only)	3,816	233	18	4,067	29	11	4,107
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (only)	168	12	1	181	4	0	185
White (only)	102,537	9,189	678	112,404	352	462	113,218
Multiracial	1,510	186	24	1,720	6	5	1,731
Race not specified	27,745	3,022	375	31,142	1,383	343	32,868
TOTAL	138,433	12,978	1,124	152,535	1,818	889	155,242

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid.

# TABLE 3ASHA AFFILIATION BY STATE AND CERTIFICATION STATUSJANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2012

	Certified in	Certified in		CERTIFIED		Not	
State	Speech	Audiology	Dual CCC	SUBTOTAL	In Process	Certified	TOTAL
Alabama	1,569	233	13	1,815	13	3	1,831
Alaska	290	233 34	6	330	2	0	332
Arizona	2,148	276	19	2,443	20	33	2,496
Arkansas	2,140	132	9	2,443	23	6	2,490
California	10,144	820	67	11,031	254	93	11,378
Colorado	2,532	374	28	2,934	17	93 15	2,966
		206	20	2,934 2,222	17		
Connecticut Delaware	1,994 327	32	3	362	6	5 1	2,246 369
Delaware Dst of Columbia			3	294		2	
	261	30			2		298
Florida	7,522	654	69 17	8,245	68 34	32	8,345
Georgia	3,659	305		3,981		6	4,021
Hawaii	454	58	5	517	1	0	518
Idaho	642	60	7	709	7	3	719
Illinois	6,921	530	38	7,489	152	19	7,660
Indiana	2,385	271	22	2,678	11	10	2,699
lowa	977	181	12	1,170	6	8	1,184
Kansas	1,493	145	9	1,647	15	5	1,667
Kentucky	2,160	130	5	2,295	20	3	2,318
Louisiana	2,218	224	32	2,474	39	6	2,519
Maine	701	49	4	754	3	2	759
Maryland	3,072	325	35	3,432	19	10	3,461
Massachusetts	4,130	371	32	4,533	40	21	4,594
Michigan	3,846	446	18	4,310	43	11	4,364
Minnesota	2,476	324	11	2,811	22	6	2,839
Mississippi	1,329	135	9	1,473	12	0	1,485
Missouri	3,159	283	19	3,461	34	7	3,502
Montana	336	14	11	361	2	2	365
Nebraska	988	118	7	1,113	12	5	1,130
Nevada	596	56	6	658	8	2	668
New Hampshire	763	42	3	808	4	3	815
New Jersey	4,819	358	37	5,214	68	10	5,292
New Mexico	1,226	86	9	1,321	7	3	1,331
New York	13,484	890	118	14,492	273	33	14,798
North Carolina	4,591	375	43	5,009	49	11	5,069
North Dakota	433	37	0	470	6	2	478
Ohio	5,039	605	43	5,687	34	25	5,746
Oklahoma	1,797	141	12	1,950	18	6	1,974
Oregon	1,460	161	24	1,645	14	8	1,667
Pennsylvania	5,912	514	67	6,493	67	21	6,581
Rhode Island	589	53	2	644	9	1	654
South Carolina	1,982	137	11	2,130	30	8	2,168
South Dakota	364	44	5	413	1	0	414
Tennessee	2,394	352	17	2,763	23	11	2,797
Texas	10,007	826	82	10,915	119	92	11,126
Utah	996	164	14	1,174	8	3	1,185
Vermont	423	26	4	453	3	3	459
Virginia	3,340	362	25	3,727	55	8	3,790
Washington	2,477	346	21	2,844	31	12	2,887
West Virginia	833	109	11	953	3	1	957
Wisconsin	2,978	289	21	3,288	34	5	3,327
Wyoming	301	29	2	332	0	2	334
U.S. Subtotal	136,577	12,762	1,109	150,448	1,760	584	152,792
Outside U.S.	1,856	216	1,105	2,087	58	305	2,450
TOTAL	138,433	12,978	1,124	152,535	1,818	889	155,242
	•		n, 124		•		

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid.

# TABLE 4 ASHA AFFILIATION BY STATE AND CATEGORY OF AFFILIATION JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2012

		Member		Non-				
	Member	/ Cert	MEMBER	Member	International		NSSLHA	
State	Only	Holder	SUBTOTAL	Cert Holder	Affiliate	Associate	Member	TOTAL
Alabama	3	1,768	1,771	60		0	150	1,981
Alaska	0	324	324	8	_	0	8	340
Arizona	8	2,420	2,428	43	_	25	185	2,681
Arkansas	2	2,155	2,157	49	_	4	150	2,360
California	24	11,025	11,049	260	_	69	1,019	12,397
Colorado	8	2,857	2,865	94	_	7	176	3,142
Connecticut	4	2,212	2,216	29	_	1	119	2,365
Delaware	1	362	363	6	_	0	22	391
Dst of Columbia	1	290	291	6	_	1	37	335
Florida	14	8,141	8,155	172	_	18	614	8,959
Georgia	6	3,910	3,916	105	_	0	268	4,289
Hawaii	0	509	509	9		0	15	533
Idaho	1	704	705	12		2	59	778
Illinois	18	7,481	7,499	160		1	493	8,153
Indiana	10	2,622	2,632	67		0	169	2,868
Iowa	8	1,138	1,146	38		0	111	1,295
Kansas	5	1,613	1,618	49		0	107	1,774
Kentucky	3	2,253	2,256	62		0	188	2,506
Louisiana	6	2,458	2,464	55	_	0	260	2,779
Maine	2	750	752	7		0	24	783
Maryland	9	3,377	3,386	74	_	1	142	3,603
Massachusetts	17	4,514	4,531	59		4	370	4,964
Michigan	11	4,257	4,268	96		0	284	4,648
Minnesota	6	2,750	2,756	83		0	150	2,989
Mississippi	0	1,454	1,454	31		0	133	1,618
Missouri	6	3,402	3,408	93		1	212	3,714
Montana	1	355	356	8		1	51	416
Nebraska	4	1,095	1,099	30		1	98	1,228
Nevada	2	659	661	7		0	45	713
New Hampshire	0	805	805	7	_	3	32	847
New Jersey	10	5,164	5,174	, 118	_	0	436	5,728
New Mexico	3	1,285	1,288	43		0	113	1,444
New York	33	14,547	14,580	218		0	1,273	16,071
North Carolina	10	4,966	4,976	92	_	1	283	5,352
North Dakota	2	466	468	10		0	60	538
Ohio	22					3	443	
Oklahoma	3	5,503 1,925	5,525 1,928	218 43		3	142	6,189 2,116
Oregon	4	1,616	1,620	43		4	245	1,912
Pennsylvania	19	6,439	6,458	121		2	707	7,288
Rhode Island	1	640	641	13		0	48	7,200
South Carolina	5	2,122	2,127	38		3	161	2,329
South Dakota	0	405	405	9		0	65	479
Tennessee	9	2,710	2,719	9 76		2	292	3,089
Texas	9 14	10,765	10,779	269		78	292 595	11,721
Utah	3	1,147	1,150	35		0	160	1,345
Vermont								
	1	452 3,703	453 3,709	4 79	_	2 2	21 227	480
Virginia Washington	6 6							4,017
Washington		2,803	2,809	72 30		6	192	3,079
West Virginia	1	926	927		—	0	60 154	1,017
Wisconsin	5	3,206	3,211	116	_	0	154	3,481
Wyoming	1	330	331	2	_	1	15	349
U.S. Subtotal	338	148,780	149,118	3,428		246	11,383	164,175
Outside U.S.	33	2,092	2,125	53	267	5	114	2,564
TOTAL	371	150,872	151,243	3,481	267	251	11,497	166,739

# TABLE 5: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA CONSTITUENTSJANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2012TOTAL n = 155,242

EMPLOYMENT STATUS
-------------------

Source: Dues Notice 2011 n	= 129,717
Employed Full-Time	72.1%
Employed Part-Time	20.4%
On Leave of Absence	1.1%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.0%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.5%
Retired	1.9%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY				
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 1	124,651		
Educational Facility	53.4%			
School	49.6%			
Special School		2.1%		
Preschool		7.8%		
Elementary School		22.6%		
Secondary School		3.3%		
Several Schools		12.2%		
Schools, Unspecified		1.7%		
College/University		3.8%		
Health Care Facility (HCF)	41.0%			
Hospital Facility		13.6%		
Residential HCF	9.0%			
Skilled Nursing Facility		8.0%		
Other Residential Facility		1.0%		
Nonresidential HCF	18.4%			
Home Health		5.1%		
Private Physician's Office		1.9%		
SLP's or AUD's Office		4.1%		
Speech & Hearing Center		2.3%		
Other Nonresidential Facilit	ty	4.9%		
All Other Facilities		5.6%		

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2013 n = 1	139,219
34 and younger	25.6%
35–44	30.2%
45–54	20.4%
55–64	18.9%
65 and older	4.9%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n = 1	122,374
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.2%
Black or African-American	3.4%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	92.5%
Multiracial	1.4%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n =	128,610
Hispanic or Latino	4.5%
Not Hispanic or Latino	95.5%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT	FUNCTI	ON
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 1	125,427
Clinical Service Provider		78.4%
Teacher	9.1%	
Special Education Teacher		6.7%
College/University Professor		2.4%
Researcher		0.5%
Consultant		1.8%
Doctoral Candidate		0.2%
Administrator	7.4%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.8%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		2.4%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.6%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.7%
Other Position		2.5%

PRIVATE PRACTICE		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = '	127,842
Not Employed in Private Practice		81.5%
Employed Full-Time		7.5%
Employed Part-Time		11.0%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 137,412
Female	94.8%
Male	5.2%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, international affiliates, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding. For additional information about these figures, contact ASHA's Surveys and Analysis unit at (800) 498-2071, extension 8738, 8739, or 8749.

# **TABLE 6: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN AUDIOLOGY ONLY** JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2012

TOTAL r	1 = 12,978
---------	------------

2.0%

<u> ו</u> =	11,219
	74.3%
	18.2%
	0.7%
	1.7%
	3.1%
	) =

Retired

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012	n = 9,956
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.2%
Asian	3.1%
Black or African-American	2.3%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.1%
White	92.3%
Multiracial	1.9%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n =	10,660
Educational Facility	16.1%	
School	8.5%	
Special School		1.0%
Preschool		0.3%
Elementary School		0.6%
Secondary School		0.1%
Several Schools		5.4%
Schools, Unspecified		1.0%
College/University		7.7%
Health Care Facility (HCF)	72.6%	
Hospital Facility		24.5%
Residential HCF	1.0%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		0.4%
Other Residential Facility		0.7%
Nonresidential HCF	47.1%	
Home Health		0.1%
Private Physician's Office		19.7%
SLP's or AUD's Office		12.4%
Speech & Hearing Center		4.1%
Other Nonresidential Facilit	ty	10.8%
All Other Facilities		11.3%

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2013 n =	= 11,576
34 and younger	16.8%
35–44	29.6%
45–54	25.4%
55–64	22.6%
65 and older	5.7%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n =	10,715
Hispanic or Latino	3.2%
Not Hispanic or Latino	96.8%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n =	10,840
Clinical Service Provider		78.0%
Teacher	5.2%	
Special Education Teacher		0.6%
College/University Professor		4.6%
Researcher		1.8%
Consultant		2.5%
Doctoral Candidate		0.5%
Administrator	8.9%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		2.4%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		3.5%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.0%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.9%
Other Position		3.2%

PRIVATE PRACTICE		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n =	10,931
Not Employed in Private Practice		72.8%
Employed Full-Time		19.2%
Employed Part-Time		8.0%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 11,854
Female	83.0%
Male	17.0%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members or nonmember certificate holders during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding. For additional information about these figures, contact ASHA's Surveys and Analysis unit at (800) 498-2071, extension 8738, 8739, or 8749.

### TABLE 7: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN <u>SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY</u> ONLY JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2012 TOTAL *n* = 138,433

EMPLOYMENT STATUS		
Source: Dues Notice 2011 n =	116,680	
Employed Full-Time	72.0%	
Employed Part-Time	20.6%	
On Leave of Absence	1.2%	
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.0%	
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.5%	
Retired	1.7%	

Asian	2.1%	
Black or African-American	3.4%	
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%	
White	92.6%	
Multiracial	1.4%	
ETHNICITY		

RACE

*n* = 110,688

Source: Dues Notice 2012

American Indian or Alaska Native

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 1	112,405
Educational Facility	57.0%	
School	53.9%	
Special School		2.2%
Preschool		8.5%
Elementary School		24.9%
Secondary School		3.6%
Several Schools		12.9%
Schools, Unspecified		1.8%
College/University		3.1%
Health Care Facility (HCF)	38.1%	
Hospital Facility		12.6%
Residential HCF	9.9%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		8.8%
Other Residential Facility		1.1%
Nonresidential HCF	15.6%	
Home Health		5.6%
Private Physician's Office		0.2%
SLP's or AUD's Office		3.3%
Speech & Hearing Center		2.1%
Other Nonresidential Facilit	у	4.4%
All Other Facilities		5.0%

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2013 n =	124,713
34 and younger	26.2%
35–44	30.7%
45–54	20.1%
55–64	18.6%
65 and older	4.4%

ETHNICITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2012	n = 1	16,235
Hispanic or Latino		4.6%
Not Hispanic or Latino		4.6% 95.4%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT	FUNCTI	ON
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 1	112,954
Clinical Service Provider		78.8%
Teacher	9.3%	
Special Education Teacher		7.3%
College/University Professor		2.0%
Researcher		0.3%
Consultant		1.7%
Doctoral Candidate		0.2%
Administrator	7.2%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.7%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		2.3%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.6%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.6%
Other Position		2.5%

PRIVATE PRACTICE		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 1	15,183
Not Employed in Private Practice		82.4%
Employed Full-Time		6.4%
Employed Part-Time		11.2%

GENDER		
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 122,	031
Female	96	.2%
Male	3	.8%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members or nonmember certificate holders during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding. For additional information about these figures, contact ASHA's Surveys and Analysis unit at (800) 498-2071, extension 8738, 8739, or 8749.

### TABLE 8: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN BOTH <u>SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY</u> JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2012

TOTAL	<i>n</i> = 1,124

EMPLOYMENT STATUS		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	<i>n</i> = 1	,090
Employed Full-Time	64	1.4%
Employed Part-Time	18	3.4%
On Leave of Absence	(	).4%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	(	).8%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work		1.1%
Retired	14	4.9%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2011		<i>n</i> = 931
Educational Facility 4	4.0%	
School	30.6%	
Special School		3.0%
Preschool		3.0%
Elementary School		9.5%
Secondary School		2.5%
Several Schools		11.2%
Schools, Unspecified		1.5%
College/University		13.4%
Health Care Facility (HCF) 4	4.6%	
Hospital Facility		11.6%
Residential HCF	5.8%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		5.0%
Other Residential Facility		0.8%
Nonresidential HCF	27.2%	
Home Health		3.7%
Private Physician's Office		3.7%
SLP's or AUD's Office		11.5%
Speech & Hearing Center		4.9%
Other Nonresidential Facility	y	3.4%
All Other Facilities		11.4%

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2013 n	= 1,072
34 and younger	1.4%
35–44	9.3%
45–54	19.8%
55–64	31.3%
65 and older	38.2%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012	<i>n</i> = 749
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.1%
Asian	3.6%
Black or African-American	2.4%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.0%
White	90.5%
Multiracial	3.2%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012	<i>n</i> = 821
Hispanic or Latino	4.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	95.9%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT	FUNCTI	ON
Source: Dues Notice 2011		<i>n</i> = 956
Clinical Service Provider		64.9%
Teacher	13.2%	
Special Education Teacher		3.9%
College/University Professor		9.3%
Researcher		1.5%
Consultant		6.2%
Doctoral Candidate		0.3%
Administrator	12.0%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		3.8%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		5.5%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.2%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.6%
Other Position		2.0%

PRIVATE PRACTICE	
Source: Dues Notice 2011	<i>n</i> = 981
Not Employed in Private Practice	68.1%
Employed Full-Time	15.0% 16.9%
Employed Part-Time	16.9%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 1,114
Female	74.4%
Male	25.6%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members or nonmember certificate holders during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding. For additional information about these figures, contact ASHA's Surveys and Analysis unit at (800) 498-2071, extension 8738, 8739, or 8749.



# Highlights and Trends: Member and Affiliate Counts, Year-End 2011

### Counts

- Overall Counts. ASHA currently represents **150,241** audiologists, speech-language pathologists (SLPs), speech, language, and hearing scientists, and audiology and speech-language pathology support personnel. Please note that the 2011 year-end grand total is not comparable to previous years' data because it includes counts of support personnel (i.e., associates). Excluding associates, ASHA currently represents **150,079** audiologists, SLPs, and speech, language, and hearing scientists. Compared with year-end 2010 counts (145,481), this number has increased by 4,598 or 3.2%. Of this number, 146,196 are members.
- Members Only. There are 368 members without certification, 10 more than at year-end 2010 (358).
- International Affiliates. There are now 263 individuals in 40 countries who are affiliated with ASHA, 18 more than at year-end 2010 (245).
- Audiologists. The number of certified *members* decreased from 11,969 to **11,897** between year-end 2010 and year-end 2011, while the number of certified *nonmembers* decreased from 968 to **947**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 7.4% of all certified audiologists at year-end 2011 compared with 7.5% at year-end 2010, 7.6% in 2009, and 7.8% in 2008.
- **Speech-Language Pathologists**. The number of certified *members* increased from 126,219 to **130,997** between year-end 2010 and year-end 2011, while the number of certified *nonmembers* decreased from 2,730 to **2,624**. Nonmember certificate holders constituted 2.0% of all certified SLPs at year-end 2011 compared with 2.1% at year-end 2010, 2.3% in 2009, and 2.4% in 2008.
- **Dually Certified Individuals**. The number of individuals holding dual certification (i.e., certification in both audiology and speech-language pathology) decreased from 1,195 at year-end 2010 to **1,172** at the end of 2011.
- Individuals With Certification in Process. At year-end 2011, individuals who had started—but not yet completed—the certification process numbered **1,811** compared with 1,797 at year-end 2010 and 1,808 at the end of 2009.

### Demographics

- **Gender.** Males currently comprise 17.4% of audiologists, 4.0% of SLPs, and 26.2% of those with dual certification. Overall, the proportion of male ASHA constituents was 5.5% at the end of 2011, slightly less than that in 2010 (5.7%). This decreasing trend appeared in previous years too (e.g., from 6.3% in 2005 to 6.1% in 2007 to 5.9% in 2009).
- Race and Ethnicity. About one tenth (7.3%) of ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, and international affiliates are members of a racial minority (compared with 27.6% of the U.S. population, according to the 2010 Census), including 1.4% who have self-identified as multiracial (compared with 2.9% of the U.S. population). Additionally, 4.4% identified their ethnicity as Hispanic or Latino, compared with 16.3% of the U.S. population.
- Age. About one quarter (25.9%) of ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, and international affiliates (specifically, 29.4% of audiologists, 25.2% of SLPs, and 67.9% of those with dual certification) are age 55 years or older.

### **Employment Characteristics**

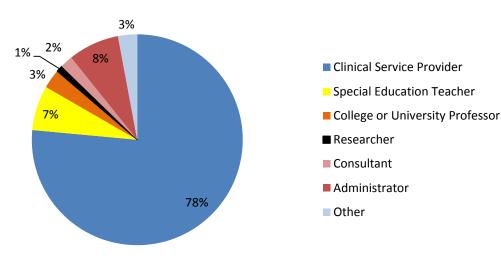
- **Employment Status.** Nearly three quarters (71.6%) of ASHA's membership and affiliation are employed full-time; 20.4% are employed part-time. Only 1.1% are unemployed and seeking work.
- Work Setting. Nearly three quarters of audiologists (72.5%) are employed in health care settings, including 47.1% in nonresidential health care facilities, 24.3% in hospitals, and 1.1% in residential health care facilities. Nearly one-fifth (16.2%) are employed in educational settings, including 8.6% in schools and 7.6% in colleges and universities. More than one quarter (27.5%) are employed full- or part-time in private practice, a slight increase over the past few years.

More than half of SLPs (57.1%) are employed in educational settings, including 54.0% in schools and 3.1% in colleges and universities. An additional 37.9% are employed in health care settings, including 15.6% in nonresidential health care facilities, 12.5% in hospitals, and 9.8% in residential health care facilities. Nearly one fifth (17.7%) are employed full- or part-time in private practice, a rate somewhat higher than the rates of the past few years.

• Work Role. Most audiologists (77.9%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. About one tenth (8.9%) hold an administrative position. A small percentage (5.2%) hold a teaching position (0.6% are special education teachers, and 4.6% are college or university professors); 2.6% are consultants, and 1.7% are researchers.

Most SLPs (78.7%) indicate they are clinical service providers. About one tenth (9.3%) hold a teaching position (7.3% are special education teachers, and 2.0% are college or university professors); 7.3% hold an administrative position. Only 1.7% are consultants, and 0.3% are researchers.

Most individuals with dual certification (65.0%) report their primary work role as clinical service provider. About one tenth (13.0%) hold a teaching position (3.8% are special education teachers, and 9.2% are college or university professors); 12.2% hold an administrative position. An additional 6.0% are consultants, and 1.4% are researchers.



### Primary Work Role of ASHA Constituents, Year End 2011

n = 150,241

# TABLE 1 ASHA SUMMARY MEMBERSHIP AND AFFILIATION COUNTS BY CERTIFICATION STATUS JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2011

Status	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Member Only	0	0	0	0	0	368	368
Member and Certificate Holder	130,997	11,897	1,150	144,044	1,784	0	145,828
ASHA MEMBERSHIP SUBTOTAL	130,997	11,897	1,150	144,044	1,784	368	146,196
Non-Member Certificate Holder	2,624	947	22	3,593	27	0	3,620
International Affiliate	0	0	0	0	0	263	263
Associate	0	0	0	0	0	162	162
GRAND TOTAL	133,621	12,844	1,172	147,637	1,811	793	150,241

# TABLE 2 ASHA SUMMARY MEMBERSHIP AND AFFILIATION COUNTS BY ETHNICITY, RACE, AND CERTIFICATION STATUS JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2011

Ethnicity	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Hispanic or Latino	5,231	340	34	5,605	58	24	5,687
Not Hispanic or Latino	110,717	10,456	821	121,994	378	515	122,887
Ethnicity not specified	17,673	2,048	317	20,038	1,375	254	21,667
TOTAL	133,621	12,844	1,172	147,637	1,811	793	150,241

Race	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
American Indian/Alaska Native (only)	353	24	1	378	5	0	383
Asian (only)	2,221	312	27	2,560	39	70	2,669
Black or African American (only)	3,669	220	19	3,908	19	11	3,938
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (only)	159	12	1	172	3	0	175
White (only)	101,855	9,252	707	111,814	370	429	112,613
Multiracial	1,516	189	24	1,729	6	3	1,738
Race not specified	23,848	2,835	393	27,076	1,369	280	28,725
TOTAL	133,621	12,844	1,172	147,637	1,811	793	150,241

# TABLE 3ASHA AFFILIATION BY STATE AND CERTIFICATION STATUSJANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Certified in	Certified in		CERTIFIED		Not	
State	Speech	Audiology	Dual CCC	SUBTOTAL	In Process	Certified	TOTAL
Alabama	1,516	235	16	1,767	12	2	1,781
Alaska	287	36	6	329	3	0	332
Arizona	2,075	272	17	2,364	22	23	2,409
Arkansas	1,945	136	10	2,091	36	6	2,133
California	9,785	845	70	10,700	214	70	10,984
Colorado	2,411	366	28	2,805	14	14	2,833
Connecticut	1,938	207	22	2,167	22	5	2,194
Delaware	311	32	3	346	4	0	350
Dst of Columbia	254	31	3	288	1	2	291
Florida	7,241	648	77	7,966	72	24	8,062
Georgia	3,536	293	18	3,847	29	4	3,880
Hawaii	459	51	5	515	5	0	520
Idaho	630	62	7	699	4	2	705
Illinois	6,686	539	40	7,265	131	19	7,415
Indiana	2,333	268	23	2,624	16	11	2,651
lowa	980	183	14	1,177	15	8	1,200
Kansas	1,463	143	9	1,615	18	6	1,639
Kentucky	2,068	129	7	2,204	32	2	2,238
Louisiana	2,000	214	32	2,387	39	7	2,433
Maine	684	49	4	737	5	1	743
Maryland	2,970	320	38	3,328	25	10	3,363
Massachusetts	4,018	374	33	4,425	33	14	3,303 4,472
Michigan	3,720	440	20	4,425	39	9	4,472
Minnesota	2,413	314	13	2,740	20	6	2,766
	1,269	134	9	1,412	12		1,424
Mississippi		284	9 21	3,401	36	0	
Missouri Montana	3,096 325	∠o4 18	13	3,401	30 5	6 1	3,443 362
	325 956	10					
Nebraska			6	1,079	10	6	1,095
Nevada	595 735	52 43	7	654 781	3 5	1	658
New Hampshire			3			2	788
New Jersey	4,607	359	37	5,003	80	9	5,092
New Mexico	1,183	90	10	1,283	7	3	1,293
New York	13,091	884	119	14,094	310	37	14,441
North Carolina	4,425	362	45	4,832	50	9	4,891
North Dakota	422	34	0	456	8	3	467
Ohio	4,764	602	44	5,410	54	21	5,485
Oklahoma	1,729	135	12	1,876	14	4	1,894
Oregon	1,442	157	24	1,623	18	7	1,648
Pennsylvania	5,696	521	70	6,287	51	16	6,354
Rhode Island	573	50	3	626	8	1	635
South Carolina	1,871	129	12	2,012	52	5	2,069
South Dakota	338	41	5	384	1	0	385
Tennessee	2,289	348	17	2,654	14	11	2,679
Texas	9,431	787	82	10,300	103	75	10,478
Utah	967	159	14	1,140	9	2	1,151
Vermont	413	26	4	443	2	3	448
Virginia	3,266	356	26	3,648	36	8	3,692
Washington	2,393	337	22	2,752	21	9	2,782
West Virginia	811	111	12	934	2	1	937
Wisconsin	2,939	288	22	3,249	29	5	3,283
Wyoming	286	28	3	317	2	2	321
U.S. Subtotal	131,776	12,639	1,157	145,572	1,753	492	147,817
Outside U.S.	1,845	205	15	2,065	58	301	2,424
TOTAL	133,621	12,844	1,172	147,637	1,811	793	150,241

# TABLE 4 ASHA AFFILIATION BY STATE AND CATEGORY OF AFFILIATION JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2011

				Non-			
	Member	Member /	MEMBER	Member	International		
State	Only	Cert Holder	SUBTOTAL	Cert Holder	Affiliate	Associate	TOTAL
Alabama	2	1,714	1,716	65	-	0	1,781
Alaska	0	324	324	8	-	0	332
Arizona	7	2,340	2,347	46	-	16	2,409
Arkansas	2	2,074	2,076	53	-	4	2,133
California	30	10,633	10,663	281	-	40	10,984
Colorado	8	2,727	2,735	92	-	6	2,833
Connecticut	4	2,158	2,162	31	-	1	2,194
Delaware	0	344	344	6	-	0	350
Dst of Columbia	2	285	287	4	-	0	291
Florida	13	7,861	7,874	177	-	11	8,062
Georgia	4	3,762	3,766	114	-	0	3,880
Hawaii	0	512	512	8	-	0	520
Idaho	1	690	691	13	-	1	705
Illinois	18	7,237	7,255	159	-	1	7,415
Indiana	11	2,575	2,586	65	-	0	2,651
lowa	8	1,154	1,162	38	-	0	1,200
Kansas	6	1,587	1,593	46	-	0	1,639
Kentucky	2	2,176	2,178	60	-	0	2,238
Louisiana	7	2,364	2,371	62	-	0	2,433
Maine	1	735	736	7	-	0	743
Maryland	10	3,274	3,284	79	-	0	3,363
Massachusetts	11	4,393	4,404	65	-	3 0	4,472
Michigan	9 6	4,117 2,668	4,126 2,674	102 92	-	0	4,228 2,766
Minnesota		1,392	1,392	32	-		1,424
Mississippi Missouri	0 6	3,339	3,345	98	-	0 0	3,443
Montana	1	351	352	10	-	0	362
Nebraska	5	1,059	1,064	30	-	1	1,095
Nevada	1	648	649	9	_	0	658
New Hampshire	0	781	781	5	_	2	788
New Jersey	9	4,969	4,978	114	_	0	5,092
New Mexico	3	1,246	1,249	44	-	0	1,293
New York	37	14,164	14,201	240	-	0	14,441
North Carolina	9	4,787	4,796	95	-	0	4,891
North Dakota	3	453	456	11	-	Ő	467
Ohio	21	5,245	5,266	219	-	0	5,485
Oklahoma	2	1,847	1,849	43	-	2	1,894
Oregon	3	1,596	1,599	45	-	4	1,648
Pennsylvania	16	6,205	6,221	133	-	0	6,354
Rhode Island	1	620	621	14	-	0	635
South Carolina	4	2,025	2,029	39	-	1	2,069
South Dakota	0	378	378	7	-	0	385
Tennessee	9	2,586	2,595	82	-	2	2,679
Texas	16	10,138	10,154	265	-	59	10,478
Utah	2	1,114	1,116	35	-	0	1,151
Vermont	1	441	442	4	-	2	448
Virginia	6	3,603	3,609	81	-	2	3,692
Washington	8	2,697	2,705	76	-	1	2,782
West Virginia	1	902	903	34	-	0	937
Wisconsin	5	3,151	3,156	127	-	0	3,283
Wyoming	1	317	318	2	-	1	321
U.S. Subtotal	332	143,758	144,090	3,567	-	160	147,817
Outside U.S.	36	2,070	2,106	53	263	2	2,424
TOTAL	368	145,828	146,196	3,620	263	162	150,241

# TABLE 5: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA CONSTITUENTSJANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2011TOTAL n = 150,241

# EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Source: Dues Notice 2011	<i>n</i> = 132,283
Employed Full-Time	71.6%
Employed Part-Time	20.4%
On Leave of Absence	1.1%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.1%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.5%
Retired	2.3%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY				
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 1	126,735		
Educational Facility	53.5%			
School	49.7%			
Special School		2.1%		
Preschool		7.8%		
Elementary School		22.6%		
Secondary School		3.3%		
Several Schools		12.2%		
Schools, Unspecified		1.8%		
College/University		3.8%		
Health Care Facility (HCF)	40.9%			
Hospital Facility		13.5%		
Residential HCF	9.0%			
Skilled Nursing Facility		7.9%		
Other Residential Facility		1.0%		
Nonresidential HCF	18.4%			
Home Health		5.1%		
Private Physician's Office		1.9%		
SLP's or AUD's Office		4.1%		
Speech & Hearing Center		2.3%		
Other Nonresidential Facil	ity	4.9%		
All Other Facilities		5.7%		

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2009 n = 1	121,121
34 and younger	20.3%
35 – 44	31.4%
45 – 54	22.5%
55 – 64	20.7%
65 and older	5.2%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n = 1	121,516
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.2%
Black or African-American	3.2%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.1%
White	92.7%
Multi-racial	1.4%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n =	128,574
Hispanic or Latino	4.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	95.6%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION				
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 1	127,428		
Clinical Service Provider		78.2%		
Teacher	9.1%			
Special Education Teacher		6.7%		
College/University Professor		2.5%		
Researcher		0.5%		
Consultant		1.9%		
Doctoral Candidate		0.2%		
Administrator	7.5%			
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.8%		
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		2.4%		
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.6%		
Other Director/Supervisor		1.7%		
Other Position		2.6%		

PRIVATE PRACTICE		
Source: Dues Notice 2011 r	) = í	129,461
Not Employed in Private Practice		81.4%
Employed Full-Time		7.6%
Employed Part-Time		11.0%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 132,367
Female	94.5%
Male	5.5%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, or associates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding. For additional information about these figures, contact ASHA's Surveys and Information unit at (800) 498-2071, extensions 8738, 8739 or 8749.

### TABLE 6: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN <u>AUDIOLOGY</u> ONLY JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2011 TOTAL *n* = 12.844

TOTAL	<i>n</i> =	: 12,8

EMPLOYMENT STATUS		
Source: Dues Notice 2011 n =	= 11,529	
Employed Full-Time	74.4%	
Employed Part-Time	18.5%	
On Leave of Absence	0.7%	
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.5%	
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.0%	
Retired	1.9%	

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY		
<i>Source: Dues Notice 2011 n</i> = 11,015		11,015
Educational Facility 1	6.2%	
School	8.6%	
Special School		1.0%
Preschool		0.3%
Elementary School		0.7%
Secondary School		0.1%
Several Schools		5.4%
Schools, Unspecified		1.1%
College/University		7.6%
Health Care Facility (HCF) 7	72.5%	
Hospital Facility		24.3%
Residential HCF	1.1%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		0.4%
Other Residential Facility		0.7%
Nonresidential HCF	47.1%	
Home Health		0.1%
Private Physician's Office		19.6%
SLP's or AUD's Office		12.4%
Speech & Hearing Center		4.0%
Other Nonresidential Facility	y	10.9%
All Other Facilities		11.3%

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2009 n =	10,630
34 and younger	13.3%
35 – 44	30.0%
45 – 54	27.3%
55 – 64	23.9%
65 and older	5.5%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n =	: 10,009
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.2%
Asian	3.1%
Black or African-American	2.2%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.1%
White	92.4%
Multi-racial	1.9%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n =	10,796
Hispanic or Latino	3.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	96.9%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	<i>n</i> =	11,186
Clinical Service Provider		77.9%
Teacher	5.2%	
Special Education Teacher		0.6%
College/University Professor		4.6%
Researcher		1.7%
Consultant		2.6%
Doctoral Candidate		0.4%
Administrator	8.9%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		2.5%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		3.5%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.0%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.8%
Other Position		3.2%

PRIVATE PRACTICE	
Source: Dues Notice 2011	<i>n</i> = 11,182
Not Employed in Private Practice	72.5%
Employed Full-Time	19.4%
Employed Part-Time	8.1%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 11,690
Female	82.6%
Male	17.4%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members or nonmember certificate holders during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding. For additional information about these figures, contact ASHA's Surveys and Information unit at (800) 498-2071, extensions 8738, 8739 or 8749.

### TABLE 7: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN <u>SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY</u> ONLY JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2011 TOTAL *n* = 133,621

EMPLOYMENT STATUS		
Source: Dues Notice 2011 n = 1	118,783	
Employed Full-Time	71.4%	
Employed Part-Time	20.7%	
On Leave of Absence	1.2%	
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.0%	
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.6%	
Retired	2.2%	

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY			
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 1	13,996	
Educational Facility	57.1%		
School	54.0%		
Special School		2.2%	
Preschool		8.5%	
Elementary School		24.9%	
Secondary School		3.6%	
Several Schools		12.9%	
Schools, Unspecified		1.8%	
College/University		3.1%	
Health Care Facility (HCF)	37.9%		
Hospital Facility		12.5%	
Residential HCF	9.8%		
Skilled Nursing Facility		8.7%	
Other Residential Facility		1.1%	
Nonresidential HCF	15.6%		
Home Health		5.6%	
Private Physician's Office		0.2%	
SLP's or AUD's Office		3.3%	
Speech & Hearing Center		2.1%	
Other Nonresidential Facilit	ty	4.4%	
All Other Facilities		5.1%	

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2009 n = 1	107,882
34 and younger	20.7%
35 – 44	32.0%
45 – 54	22.2%
55 – 64	20.4%
65 and older	4.8%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n = 1	109,773
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.0%
Black or African-American	3.3%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.1%
White	92.8%
Multi-racial	1.4%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012 n =	= 115,948
Hispanic or Latino	4.5%
Not Hispanic or Latino	95.5%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 1	114,471
Clinical Service Provider		78.7%
Teacher	9.3%	
Special Education Teacher		7.3%
College/University Professor		2.0%
Researcher		0.3%
Consultant		1.7%
Doctoral Candidate		0.2%
Administrator	7.3%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.7%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		2.3%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.6%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.7%
Other Position		2.5%

PRIVATE PRACTICE		
Source: Dues Notice 2011 r	<u>ו = `</u>	16,372
Not Employed in Private Practice		82.3%
Employed Full-Time		6.4%
Employed Part-Time		11.3%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 117,497
Female	96.0%
Male	4.0%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members or nonmember certificate holders during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding. For additional information about these figures, contact ASHA's Surveys and Information unit at (800) 498-2071, extensions 8738, 8739 or 8749.

## TABLE 8: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN BOTH <u>SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY</u> ONLY JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2011

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	

Source: Dues Notice 2011 n	= 1,140
Employed Full-Time	63.7%
Employed Part-Time	18.5%
On Leave of Absence	0.4%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.0%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	1.2%
Retired	15.2%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2011		<i>n</i> = 969
Educational Facility	43.6%	
School	30.1%	
Special School		3.1%
Preschool		3.0%
Elementary School		9.3%
Secondary School		2.4%
Several Schools		10.8%
Schools, Unspecified		1.5%
College/University		13.4%
Health Care Facility (HCF)	45.3%	
Hospital Facility		12.0%
Residential HCF	6.0%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		5.3%
Other Residential Facility		0.7%
Nonresidential HCF	27.3%	
Home Health		3.7%
Private Physician's Office		3.6%
SLP's or AUD's Office		11.6%
Speech & Hearing Center		5.2%
Other Nonresidential Facili	ty	3.3%
All Other Facilities		11.1%

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2009 n	= 1,107
34 and younger	1.2%
35 – 44	9.8%
45 – 54	21.1%
55 – 64	32.2%
65 and older	35.7%

TOTAL *n* = 1,172

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2012	<i>n</i> = 779
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.1%
Asian	3.5%
Black or African-American	2.4%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.0%
White	90.8%
Multi-racial	3.1%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2012	<i>n</i> = 855
Hispanic or Latino	4.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	96.0%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT	FUNCTI	ON
Source: Dues Notice 2011		<i>n</i> = 999
Clinical Service Provider		65.0%
Teacher	13.0%	
Special Education Teacher		3.8%
College/University Professor		9.2%
Researcher		1.4%
Consultant		6.0%
Doctoral Candidate		0.4%
Administrator	12.2%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		3.7%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		5.8%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.1%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.6%
Other Position		2.0%

PRIVATE PRACTICE	
Source: Dues Notice 2011 n	= 1,027
Not Employed in Private Practice	67.6%
Employed Full-Time	15.4%
Employed Part-Time	17.0%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 1,162
Female	73.8%
Male	26.2%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members or nonmember certificate holders during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding. For additional information about these figures, contact ASHA's Surveys and Information unit at (800) 498-2071, extensions 8738, 8739 or 8749.

# Highlights and Trends: ASHA Counts for Year End 2010

### Constituents -- How many are there? How have the numbers changed?

- ASHA currently represents 145,481 speech-language pathologists, audiologists, and speech, language, and hearing scientists. Compared to year end 2009 counts (140,039), this number has increased by 5,442 or 3.9%. Of this number, 141,492 are members.
- There are **358** members without certification, 5 fewer than at year end 2009 (363).
- In addition, 245 individuals in 41 countries are affiliated with ASHA, three fewer than at year end 2009 (248).
- Audiologists. The number of certified *members* increased from 11,886 to 11,969 between year end 2009 and year end 2010, while certified *nonmembers* decreased from 978 to 968. Nonmember certificate holders constitute 7.5% of all certified audiologists at year end 2010 compared to 7.6% at year end 2009, 7.8% in 2008, and 8.0% in 2007.
- Speech-Language Pathologists. The number of certified *members* increased from 120,744 to 126,219 between year end 2009 and year end 2010, while certified *nonmembers* decreased from 2,798 to 2,730. Nonmember certificate holders constitute 2.1% of all certified speech-language pathologists at year end 2010 compared to 2.3% at year end 2009, 2.4% in 2008, and 2.7% in 2007.
- Dual Certification. Individuals holding dual certification decreased from 1,214 at year end 2009 to 1,195 at the end of 2010.
- In Process. At year end 2010, in-process constituents numbered 1,797 compared to 1,808 at year end 2009, and 2,045 at the end of 2008.

### Demographics -- Who are we?

- ◆ Gender. Males currently comprise 17.9% of audiologists, 4.1% of speech-language pathologists, and 26.4% of those with dual certification. Overall, the proportion of male ASHA constituents is 5.7% at the end of 2010, slightly less than that in 2009 (5.9%). This decreasing trend appeared in previous years too e.g. 7.7% in 1999 to 7.2% in 2001, 6.7% in 2003, 6.3% in 2005, 6.1% in 2007, and 5.9% in 2008.
- Race and Ethnicity. Approximately 7.1% of ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, and international affiliates are members of a racial minority (compared to 27.6% of the U.S. population according to the 2010 Census), including 1.3% who have self identified as multiracial (compared to 2.9% of the U.S. population). Additionally, 3.8% identified their ethnicity as Hispanic or Latino, compared to 16.3% of the U.S. population.
- Age. Approximately 24.7% of ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, and international affiliates (specifically, 26.7% of audiologists, 24.0% of speech-language pathologists, and 65.6% of those with dual certification) are 55 years old or older.

# TABLE 1 ASHA SUMMARY MEMBERSHIP AND AFFILIATION COUNTS BY CERTIFICATION STATUS JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2010

Status	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Member Only	0	0	0	0	0	358	358
Member and Certificate Holder	126,219	11,969	1,171	139,359	1,775	0	141,134
ASHA MEMBERSHIP SUBTOTAL	126,219	11,969	1,171	139,359	1,775	358	141,492
Non-Member Certificate Holder	2,730	968	24	3,722	22	0	3,744
International Affiliate	0	0	0	0	0	245	245
GRAND TOTAL	128,949	12,937	1,195	143,081	1,797	603	145,481

# TABLE 2 ASHA SUMMARY MEMBERSHIP AND AFFILIATION COUNTS BY ETHNICITY, RACE, AND CERTIFICATION STATUS JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2010

Ethnicity	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
Hispanic or Latino	3,801	235	14	4,050	55	17	4,122
Not Hispanic or Latino	94,112	9,517	774	104,403	291	436	105,130
Ethnicity not specified	31,036	3,185	407	34,628	1,451	150	36,229
TOTAL	128,949	12,937	1,195	143,081	1,797	603	145,481

Race	Certified in Speech	Certified in Audiology	Dual Certification	CERTIFIED SUBTOTAL	In Process	Not Certified	TOTAL
American Indian/Alaska Native (only)	290	22	3	315	5	1	321
Asian (only)	1,672	262	26	1,960	24	51	2,035
Black or African American (only)	2,898	180	15	3,093	29	11	3,133
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (only)	133	12	0	145	2	1	148
White (only)	81,489	7,967	633	90,089	223	348	90,660
Multiracial	1,134	127	14	1,275	3	6	1,284
Race not specified	41,333	4,367	504	46,204	1,511	185	47,900
TOTAL	128,949	12,937	1,195	143,081	1,797	603	145,481

# TABLE 3ASHA AFFILIATION BY STATE AND CERTIFICATION STATUSJANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2010

Certified in	Certified in		CERTIFIED		Not	
Speech		Dual CCC		In Process		TOTAL
					1	1,715
					0	315
						2,305
						2,041
						10,719
						2,750
						2,179
						343
						289
						7,815
						3,767
						500
						692
						7,244
						2,575
						1,166
						1,100
						2,146
						2,140
						730
						3,311
						4,340
						4,109
						2,695
						1,365
						3,345
						360
						1,071
						639
						769
						4,868
						1,269
						13,916
						4,738
						449
						5,281
						1,822
						1,582
						6,169
						631
						1,966
						366
						2,599
						9,923
					2	1,120
					1	434
						3,546
2,312				19	7	2,699
796	111	12	919	2	0	921
2,905	296	22	3,223	36	8	3,267
268	27	3	298	5	1	304
127,164	12,718	1,179	141,061	1,723	316	143,100
1,785	219	16	2,020	74	287	2,381
128,949	12,937	1,195	143,081	1,797	603	145,481
	1,446 $269$ 1,9911,8589,5292,3131,927 $301$ $242$ 6,9853,412 $447$ 6186,5262,2559471,4081,9812,0706732,9133,8793,6072,3371,2073,0023199355757154,4121,16112,6034,2624064,5351,6571,3885,4765681,7963,172,1968,9679323973,1232,3127962,905268127,1641,785	SpeechAudiology1,446237269341,9912691,8581359,5298942,3133831,92720630135242386,9856463,41229144747618636,5265532,2552729471801,4081411,9811292,070210673502,9133243,8793733,6074442,3373131,2071343,0022723192493511157552715474,4123531,1618912,6038874,262366406344,5356181,6571321,3881565,476537568551,796127317422,1963448,967767932158397293,1233422,3123417961112,90529626827127,16412,7181,785219	SpeechAudiologyDual CCC1,446237172693461,991269171,8581351119,529894752,313383291,927206223013532423836,985646773,412291194474756,526553422,25527222947180141,40814181,98112972,0702103266735042,913324403,879373323,607444202,337313141,207134103,002272222319241393511175755267154734,412353401,161891012,6038871224,262366444063404,5356184440634404,5356184440634404,5356184440634404,535618463174255,476537725685531,	SpeechAudiologyDual CCCSUBTOTAL1,446237171,7002693463091,991269172,2771,858135112,0049,5298947510,4982,313383292,7251,927206222,1553013533392423832836,985646777,7083,412291193,7224474754996186376886,526527222,549947180141,1411,40814181,5571,98112972,1172,070210322,3126735047272,913324403,2773,879373324,2843,607444204,0712,337313142,6641,207134101,3513,0022272222,296319241335693511171,0535755266337154737654,412353404,8051,16189101,26012,60388712213,6124,412353404,8055,56653	SpeechAudiologyDual CCCSUBTOTALIn Process $1,446$ 237171,70014 $269$ 3463096 $1,991$ 269172,27722 $1,858$ 135112,00436 $9,529$ 8947510,498191 $2,313$ 383292,72519 $1,927$ 206222,15521 $301$ 35333942423832835 $6,985$ 646777,70895 $3,412$ 291193,72239 $447$ 4754991 $618$ 6376884 $6,255$ 272222,54914 $947$ 180141,14118 $1,981$ 12972,11727 $2,070$ 210322,31238 $673$ 50472722 $2,913$ 324403,27727 $3,879$ 373324,28445 $3,002$ 272223,2663 $2,337$ 313142,66424 $1,207$ 134101,35113 $3,002$ 272223,29644 $3,002$ 272223,29644 $3,002$ 272223,29644 $4,412$ 353404,80556 $6,568$ <	SpeechAudiologyDual CCCSUBTOTALIn ProcessCertified1.446237171.700141269346309611.991269172.2772261.858135112.0043619.5298947510.498191302.313383292.7251961.927206222.155213301353339402423832835116,985646777.70895123.412291193.72294106526553427.121108152.255272222.5491412947180141.1411871.40814181.5571661.98112972.1172773.879373324.28445113.607444204.0712992.337313142.6642471.207134101.35113153.1924433.65113.607444204.6722794.412353404.8055671.10313155553664 </td

# TABLE 4 ASHA AFFILIATION BY STATE AND CATEGORY OF AFFILIATION JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2010

		Member / Cert	MEMBER	Non-Member	International	
State	Member Only	Holder	SUBTOTAL	Cert Holder	Affiliate	TOTAL
Alabama	1	1,646	1,647	68	-	1,715
Alaska	0	310	310	5	-	315
Arizona	6	2,247	2,253	52	_	2,305
Arkansas	1	1,987	1,988	53	_	2,000
California	30	10,360	10,390	329	_	10,719
Colorado	6	2,644	2,650	100		2,750
Connecticut	3	2,044	2,030	35	-	2,179
Delaware	0	337	337	6	-	343
Det of Columbia	1	283	284	5	-	289
Florida	-				-	
	12	7,628	7,640	175	-	7,815
Georgia	6	3,652	3,658	109	-	3,767
Hawaii	0	490	490	10	-	500
Idaho	0	680	680	12	-	692
Illinois	15	7,065	7,080	164	-	7,244
Indiana	12	2,489	2,501	74	-	2,575
Iowa	7	1,121	1,128	38	-	1,166
Kansas	6	1,520	1,526	53	-	1,579
Kentucky	2	2,085	2,087	59	-	2,146
Louisiana	6	2,282	2,288	68	-	2,356
Maine	1	724	725	5	-	730
Maryland	7	3,227	3,234	77	-	3,311
Massachusetts	11	4,266	4,277	63	-	4,340
Michigan	9	4,001	4,010	99	-	4,109
Minnesota	7	2,599	2,606	89	-	2,695
Mississippi	1	1,327	1,328	37	-	1,365
Missouri	5	3,235	3,240	105	-	3,345
Montana	1	347	348	12	-	360
Nebraska	5	1,040	1,045	26	-	1,071
Nevada	1	631	632	7	-	639
New Hampshire	0	762	762	7	-	769
New Jersey	7	4,741	4,748	120	-	4,868
New Mexico	2	1,220	1,222	47	-	1,269
New York	34	13,635	13,669	247		13,916
North Carolina	9	4,627	4,636	102	_	4,738
North Dakota	3	436	439	10	_	449
Ohio	20	5,044	5,064	217		5,281
	-				_	
Oklahoma Oregon	2	1,777 1,538	1,779 1,540	43 42	-	1,822 1,582
Pennsylvania	18	6,008		143	-	
Rhode Island	10		6,026	143	-	6,169
	-	618	619		-	631
South Carolina	1	1,927	1,928	38	-	1,966
South Dakota	0	360	360	6	-	366
Tennessee	12	2,505	2,517	82	-	2,599
Texas	17	9,648	9,665	258	-	9,923
Utah	2	1,076	1,078	42	-	1,120
Vermont	1	429	430	4	-	434
Virginia	7	3,451	3,458	88	-	3,546
Washington	7	2,613	2,620	79	-	2,699
West Virginia	0	886	886	35	-	921
Wisconsin	8	3,128	3,136	131	-	3,267
Wyoming	1	301	302	2	-	304
U.S. Subtotal	316	139,094	139,410	3,690	-	143,100
Outside U.S.	42	2,040	2,082	54	245	2,381
TOTAL	358	141,134	141,492	3,744	245	145,481

# TABLE 5: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA CONSTITUENTSJANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2010TOTAL n = 145,481

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	
Source: Dues Notice 2011 n =	134,067
Employed Full-Time	71.2%
Employed Part-Time	20.5%
On Leave of Absence	1.2%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.1%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.6%
Retired	2.5%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2009 n	= 97,581
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	2.1%
Black or African-American	3.2%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	92.9%
Multi-racial	1.3%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMEN	IT FACILI	ΓY
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 1	128,121
Educational Facility	53.5%	
School	49.6%	
Special School		2.1%
Preschool		7.8%
Elementary School		22.6%
Secondary School		3.2%
Several Schools		12.2%
Schools, Unspecified		1.7%
College/University		3.9%
Health Care Facility (HCF)	40.8%	
Hospital Facility		13.5%
Residential HCF	8.9%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		7.9%
Other Residential Facility		1.0%
Nonresidential HCF	18.4%	
Home Health		5.0%
Private Physician's Office		2.0%
SLP's or AUD's Office		4.2%
Speech & Hearing Center		2.3%
Other Nonresidential Facili	ty	4.9%
All Other Facilities		5.7%

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2009 n = 1	120,477
34 and younger	21.5%
35 – 44	30.8%
45 – 54	23.1%
55 – 64	19.9%
65 and older	4.8%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 109,252
Hispanic or Latino	3.8%
Not Hispanic or Latino	96.2%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 1	128,845
Clinical Service Provider		78.2%
Teacher	9.1%	
Special Education Teacher		6.6%
College/University Professor		2.5%
Researcher		0.5%
Consultant		1.9%
Doctoral Candidate		0.2%
Administrator	7.5%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.8%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		2.4%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.6%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.7%
Other Position		2.6%

PRIVATE PRACTICE		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 130,241	
Not Employed in Private Practice	81.5%	
Employed Full-Time	7.5%	
Employed Part-Time	11.0%	

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 128,901
Female	94.3%
Male	5.7%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members, nonmember certificate holders, or international affiliates during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding. For additional information about these figures, contact ASHA's Surveys and Information unit at 800-498-2071, ext. 8738 (Jeanette Janota), 8739 (Mike Jeffries), or 8749 (Larry Liu).

### TABLE 6: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN <u>AUDIOLOGY</u> ONLY JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2010 TOTAL n = 12,937

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	
Source: Dues Notice 2011 n =	= 11,982
Employed Full-Time	74.1%
Employed Part-Time	18.5%
On Leave of Absence	0.8%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.6%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	3.1%
Retired	1.9%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2009 n	= 8,570
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	3.1%
Black or African-American	2.1%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.1%
White	93.0%
Multi-racial	1.5%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	<i>n</i> =	11,428
Educational Facility 16.2%	, D	
School 8.	6%	
Special School		1.0%
Preschool		0.3%
Elementary School		0.7%
Secondary School		0.1%
Several Schools		5.4%
Schools, Unspecified		1.1%
College/University		7.6%
Health Care Facility (HCF) 72.4%	, D	
Hospital Facility		24.2%
	1%	
Skilled Nursing Facility		0.4%
Other Residential Facility		0.7%
	1%	
Home Health		0.1%
Private Physician's Office		19.6%
SLP's or AUD's Office		12.6%
Speech & Hearing Center		4.1%
Other Nonresidential Facility		10.7%
All Other Facilities		11.4%

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2009 n =	11,055
34 and younger	15.8%
35 – 44	29.8%
45 – 54	27.7%
55 – 64	22.1%
65 and older	4.6%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2009 n	= 9,752
Hispanic or Latino	2.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	97.6%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n =	11,610
Clinical Service Provider		77.8%
Teacher	5.2%	
Special Education Teacher		0.6%
College/University Professor		4.6%
Researcher		1.7%
Consultant		2.6%
Doctoral Candidate		0.4%
Administrator	9.0%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		2.4%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		3.5%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.1%
Other Director/Supervisor		2.0%
Other Position		3.3%

PRIVATE PRACTICE	
Source: Dues Notice 2011 n	= 11,555
Not Employed in Private Practice	72.8%
Employed Full-Time	19.1%
Employed Part-Time	8.1%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 11,851
Female	82.1%
Male	17.9%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members or nonmember certificate holders during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding. For additional information about these figures, contact ASHA's Surveys and Information unit at 800-498-2071, ext. 8738 (Jeanette Janota), 8739 (Mike Jeffries), or 8749 (Larry Liu).

### TABLE 7: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN <u>SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY</u> ONLY JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2010 TOTAL n = 128,949

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	
Source: Dues Notice 2011 n =	119,835
Employed Full-Time	70.9%
Employed Part-Time	20.7%
On Leave of Absence	1.2%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.0%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work Retired	3.7% 2.4%

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2009 n =	87,616
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3%
Asian	1.9%
Black or African-American	3.3%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2%
White	93.0%
Multi-racial	1.3%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2011 n =	114,724	
Educational Facility 57.2%		
School 54.0%		
Special School	2.2%	
Preschool	8.6%	
Elementary School	24.9%	
Secondary School	3.6%	
Several Schools	13.0%	
Schools, Unspecified	1.8%	
College/University	3.2%	
Health Care Facility (HCF) 37.7%		
Hospital Facility	12.5%	
Residential HCF 9.7%		
Skilled Nursing Facility	8.7%	
Other Residential Facility	1.0%	
Nonresidential HCF 15.5%		
Home Health	5.6%	
Private Physician's Office	0.2%	
SLP's or AUD's Office	3.3%	
Speech & Hearing Center	2.1%	
Other Nonresidential Facility	4.3%	
All Other Facilities	5.1%	

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2009 n =	107,013
34 and younger	22.0%
35 – 44	31.3%
45 – 54	22.7%
55 – 64	19.6%
65 and older	4.4%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2009 n =	97,913
Hispanic or Latino	3.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	96.1%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n = 1	115,219
Clinical Service Provider		78.6%
Teacher	9.3%	
Special Education Teacher		7.3%
College/University Professor		2.0%
Researcher		0.3%
Consultant		1.8%
Doctoral Candidate		0.2%
Administrator	7.3%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		1.7%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		2.3%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.6%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.7%
Other Position		2.5%

PRIVATE PRACTICE	
Source: Dues Notice 2011 r	n = 116,432
Not Employed in Private Practice	82.4%
Employed Full-Time	6.3%
Employed Part-Time	11.3%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 114,026
Female	95.9%
Male	4.1%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members or nonmember certificate holders during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding. For additional information about these figures, contact ASHA's Surveys and Information unit at 800-498-2071, ext. 8738 (Jeanette Janota), 8739 (Mike Jeffries), or 8749 (Larry Liu).

### TABLE 8: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF ASHA MEMBER AND NONMEMBER CERTIFICATE HOLDERS CERTIFIED IN BOTH <u>SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY</u> JANUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2010

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	
Source: Dues Notice 2011	<i>n</i> = 1,163
Employed Full-Time	63.0%
Employed Part-Time	18.3%
On Leave of Absence	0.4%
Unemployed/Seeking Work	1.0%
Unemployed/Not Seeking Work	1.4%
Retired	15.8%

# TOTAL n = 1,195

RACE	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 691
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.4%
Asian	3.8%
Black or African-American	2.2%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.0%
White	91.6%
Multi-racial	2.0%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FACILITY		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	<i>n</i> = 980	
Educational Facility 43.6%		
School 30.1%		
Special School	3.0%	
Preschool	3.0%	
Elementary School	9.3%	
Secondary School	2.4%	
Several Schools	10.8%	
Schools, Unspecified	1.6%	
College/University	13.5%	
Health Care Facility (HCF) 45.6%		
Hospital Facility	12.3%	
Residential HCF 5.8%		
Skilled Nursing Facility	5.1%	
Other Residential Facility	0.7%	
Nonresidential HCF 27.4%		
Home Health	3.8%	
Private Physician's Office	3.7%	
SLP's or AUD's Office	11.4%	
Speech & Hearing Center	5.1%	
Other Nonresidential Facility	3.5%	
All Other Facilities	10.8%	

AGE	
Source: Dues Notice 2009 n	= 1,130
34 and younger	1.8%
35 – 44	10.4%
45 – 54	22.3%
55 – 64	31.0%
65 and older	34.6%

ETHNICITY	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 788
Hispanic or Latino	1.8%
Not Hispanic or Latino	98.2%

PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT FUNCTION		
Source: Dues Notice 2011	n	= 1,010
Clinical Service Provider		65.2%
Teacher	13.0%	
Special Education Teacher		3.8%
College/University Professor		9.2%
Researcher		1.4%
Consultant		5.8%
Doctoral Candidate		0.3%
Administrator	12.3%	
Administrator/Exec. Officer		3.7%
Chair/Dept. Head/Manager		5.9%
Supervisor of Clinical Activity		1.1%
Other Director/Supervisor		1.6%
Other Position		2.0%

PRIVATE PRACTICE	
Source: Dues Notice 2011 n	= 1,042
Not Employed in Private Practice	67.9%
Employed Full-Time	15.4%
Employed Part-Time	16.7%

GENDER	
Source: Dues Notice 2009	<i>n</i> = 1,185
Female	73.6%
Male	26.4%

These counts include individuals who were ASHA members or nonmember certificate holders during the period and whose dues/fees were paid. The percentages are for the number of respondents (n = respondents) to that question only; percentages may not total 100.0% due to rounding. For additional information about these figures, contact ASHA's Surveys and Information unit at 800-498-2071, ext. 8738 (Jeanette Janota), 8739 (Mike Jeffries), or 8749 (Larry Liu).